

Monroe County Water Authority

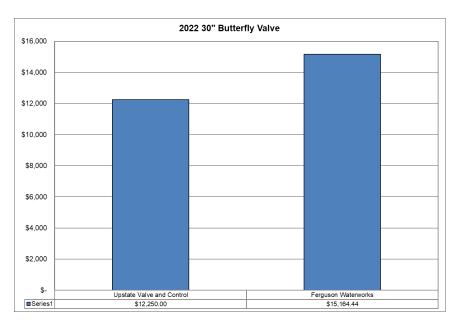
Memorandum

| То: | Board Members | Date: | June 2, 2022 |
|----------|---|----------|-------------------|
| From: | Nicholas Noce, Executive Director | | |
| Subject: | Regular Board Meeting – Thursday, June 9, 2 AV Conference Room, 475 Norris Drive | 2022 @ 9 | ∂:00 a.m . |

AGENDA ITEMS:

- 1. Personnel Items:
 - <u>Resolutions marking the retirements of Kenneth D. Matthews and Joseph J.</u> <u>Placious</u>. We appreciate their many years of dedicated service to the Water Authority and wish each of them a happy and fulfilling retirement.
 - <u>Provisonal Appointment of Michael Sullivan</u> to the title of <u>Supervisor of Distribution</u> in the Operations Department. Mr. Sullivan has been at the Authority for 14 years working with the repair crews. His knowledge of the distribution system will greatly help him in this new role. See memorandum attached.
 - <u>Promotional Appointment of Daniel Austin</u> to the title of <u>Skilled Laborer</u> in the Facilities, Fleet Maintenance & Operations Department. Mr. Austin has performed well as a laborer for nearly 3 years and has a good call-out response. A recommendation memorandum is enclosed for Board review.
 - Provisonal Appointment of Anthony Cangialosi to the title of Assistant Instrument and Control Systems Specialist in the Production/Transmission Department. Mr. Cangialosi has been at the Authority for three years and processes the skills and knowledge to fufill this position. See memorandum enclosed.
 - Provisional Appointment of Matthew Henning to the title of Assistant Supervisor of Electrical, Instrumentation and Controls in the Production/Transmission Department. Mr. Henning has been with the Authority for approximately thirteen years. Mr. Henning has the necessary experience and skills for this position. Recommendation memorandum is enclosed for review.
 - <u>Appointment of Keith Rieger to the title of Skilled Laborer</u> in our Finance and Business Services Department, assigned to the Meter Services group. Mr. Rieger interviewed favorably and is well-suited for the position. His applications is enclosed for Board review.
- 2. There is an item on the Agenda to authorize the use of the New York State Office of General Services Vehicle Marketplace for the purchase of three (3) replacement pickup trucks from Jim Barnard Chevrolet. Recommendation memorandum and bid tabulation enclosed for Board review.

- 3. There is an item on the agenda to award a unit price contract for furnishing and delivering one 24-Inch gate valve to be used to replace a deficient isolation valve at the Shoremont Water Treatment Plant Backwash Pressure Reducing Valve system. Two bids were received; however, one was determined to be non-responsive and was rejected. Our recommendation is to award this unit price contract to the low, responsive, responsible bidder Upstate Valve and Control Inc. for the bid amount of \$37,400.00.
- 4. There is an item on the agenda to award a contract for the 2022 30" Butterfly Valve project. This project includes furnishing and delivering a 30" Butterfly Valve that will be installed on the 48-inch transmission main from Shoremont Water Treatment Plant to the Mt. Read Pump Station. The valve replaces an existing cone valve located in the intersection of Maiden Lane and Mt. Read Blvd. There were two bids submitted. The bid from Ferguson Waterworks included written changes to the bid documents and is therefore non-responsive. Our recommendation is to award this work to the low responsive, responsible bidder, Upstate Valve and Control, Inc. in the bid amount of \$12,250.



5. There is an item on the agenda to award a contract for the 2022 Site Security Fence Installation and Repairs Project. The project involves the installation of 16 LF of ornamental fencing and gate at the Echo St. Pump Station, 180 LF of chain link fencing with barbed security strand and a double swing gate at the Twin Hills Pump Station and to make repairs to existing chain link fences at various locations within the MCWA service area. New York State Fence was the only contractor to submit a bid. Our recommendation is to award this work to the low responsive, responsible bidder, New York State Fence, Inc.

- 6. The Authority's Governance Committee met on June 2, 2022, and with their recommendation, there are resolutions for re-adoption of the following policies, all enclosed for full Board review:
 - Policy Regarding Service Awards Program, as presented.
 - Food Expenditure and Reimbursement Policy, as presented.
 - Policy Regarding Acquisition & Assignment of Mobile Communications Devices, as presented.
 - Travel & Business Reimbursement Policy, as presented.
 - Policy Regarding Time & Attendance for Executive Staff, as presented.
 - Policy Regarding Compensation and Reimbursement for Executive Staff, as presented.
 - Policy Regarding Time & Attenddance for Management Employees, as presented.
 - Policy Regarding Compensation and Reimbursement for Management Employees, as presented.
 - Whistleblower Policy, as presented.
- 7. There's an item on the agenda to award a contract for the Authority's Rate Consultant to Amawalk Consulting Group, LLC. Proposal and recommendation memorandum enclosed for Board review.
- 8. Acceptance of the Independent Auditor's Report on the financial statements for the Deferred Compensation Plan for the Employees of the Monroe County Water Authority for year ending December 31, 2021.
- 9. Approval of the Accounting Policies and Procedures Manual, as revised and presented.
- 10. The Authority's standard procurement compliance resolution.

There may be additional items placed on the Agenda not finalized for this mailing.

BOARD DISCUSSION/NOTIFICATION ITEMS

- In Board Folders for Review:
 - Routine Monthly Informational Reports and/or Updates

There may be additional items presented for discussion and/or notification.

NN/dlh Enclosures

cc: Executive Staff

.

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| ABC SUPPLY CO INC | 04/19/22 | 25640175 | ROOF REPAIR MATERIALS | 8141 | 190273 | \$273.23 |
| | | | | | sum | \$273.23 |
| ALLIANCE DOOR & HARDWARE INC | 04/01/22 | 227829 | SRVC CALL-ROLLING DOOR | 421904 | 190274 ***** | \$421.84 |
| | | | | | sum | \$421.84 |
| AMREX CHEMICAL CO INC | 04/08/22 | 231821 | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION | 6734 | * ACH * | \$180.00 |
| | 04/14/22 | 231964 | CHLORINE GAS | 6134 | ***** | \$594.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$774.00 |
| ANDREA MATTOZZI | 04/28/22 | CLAIM #42-1027 | 30 CHIPPING RIDGE | 9092 | 190275 ***** | \$1,429.09 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,429.09 |
| BENEFACTOR FUNDING CORP | 04/25/22 04/21/22 | 2204587 2204588 | LABORATORY SERVICES LABORATORY SERVICES | 6228 6228 | 190276 | \$35.50 \$35.50 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$71.00 |
| BEVERLY A WHITE | 05/04/22 | 7112003/RFD | RFD/41 SUMMER LN | 2624 | 190277 | \$197.02 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$197.02 |
| BLAIR SUPPLY CORP | 04/13/22 | 1253698-1 | SHUT OFF TOOLS | 8432 | * ACH * | \$135.90 |
| | 04/13/22 04/13/22 04/13/22 04/13/22 04/13/22 | 1254089-1 1254678-1 1254839 1254990 1255119 | BUSHINGS BRASS 4" VALVE HYD REPAIR KITS 12" PVC PIPE | 1460 1460 1460 1460 8441 | ***** Sum | \$511.20 \$2,961.12 \$471.98 \$552.32 \$560.00 \$5,192.52 |
| BRADS TRAILER SERVICE INC | 04/14/22 | 517626-1 | BRAKES | 8270 | 190278 ***** | \$1,099.52 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,099.52 |
| CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS | 04/06/22 | 001140550601 | 4/5-5/4 SWTP-INTERNET | 9463 | 190279 ***** | \$1,400.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,400.00 |
| CHEMTRADE CHEMICALS US LLC | 04/13/22 04/18/22 | 93323138 93325881 | ALUM SULFATE ALUM SULFATE | 6134 6134 | 190280 | \$3,487.04 \$3,482.56 |
| | | | | | sum | \$6,969.60 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| CHRIS THOM | 05/04/22 | 108791/RFD | RFD/70 EL RANCHO DR | 2624 | 190281 ***** sum | \$300.00 \$300.00 |
| CORE & MAIN LP | 03/25/22 | Q573250 | GASKETS/WASHERS | 9341 | 190282 ***** sum | \$3,412.00 \$3,412.00 |
| CROSBY BROWNLIE INC | 03/31/22 | 49677 | MECH MAINT SERVICES | 6343 | * ACH * | \$3,131.78 |
| | 03/31/22 03/31/22 03/31/22 | 49677 49677 49677 | MECH MAINT SERVICES MECH MAINT SERVICES MECH MAINT SERVICES | 6443 6543 6743 | ***** sum | \$18,114.76 \$1,391.90 \$347.98 \$22,986.42 |
| DELAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SVC | 03/31/22 03/31/22 03/31/22 03/31/22 03/31/22 | 75925710 75925710 75925710 75925710 75925710 75925710 | 415-5/14 COPIER LEASE 415-5/14 COPIER LEASE 415-5/14 COPIER LEASE 415-5/14 COPIER LEASE 415-5/14 COPIER LEASE | 5031 6031 7031 8031 9031 | 190283 ****** sum | \$470.77 \$345.21 \$91.25 \$125.52 \$91.25 \$1,124.00 |
| | 03/31/22 | 75925644 | 415-5/14 COPIER LEASE | 7031 | 190284 ***** sum | \$526.00 \$526.00 |
| DENISE/PALMIER GROSSI | 05/04/22 | 5020525/RFD | RFD/236 CANDLEWOOD RD | 2624 | 190285 ***** sum | \$17.08 \$17.08 |
| DENNIS O'NEILL | 05/04/22 | 9138709/RFD | RFD/53 BRANILEY WAY | 2624 | 190286 ****** sum | \$32.71 \$32.71 |
| DIANE L. HENDRICKSON | 05/02/22 | D HENDRICKSON | NAME PLATES BRD MEMBERS | 5099 | 190287 ****** sum | \$226.73 |
| DJM EQUIPMENT INC | 04/12/22 | 01-166424 | DRIVE BELT/PULLY | 8270 | 190288 ***** sum | \$271.72 \$271.72 |
| DOLOMITE PRODUCTS CO INC | 04/16/22 04/16/22 04/16/22 04/16/22 04/16/22 | 1049565 1049577 1049580 1049580 1049580 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8441 8448 8441 8444 8448 | 190289 | \$689.55 \$226.90 \$1,130.64 \$230.58 \$204.47 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| DOLOMITE PRODUCTS CO INC | 04/16/22 04/16/22 | 1049754 1049755 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8444 8441 | 190289 ****** sum | \$199.10 \$1,687.20 \$4,368.44 |
| EFPR GROUP CPAS PLLC | 04/27/22 | 321487 | 2021 AUDIT | 9024 | 190290 ***** sum | \$14,000.00 \$14,000.00 |
| EH WACHS COMPANY | 04/11/22 | INV202329 | OPERATING NUTS | 8548 | 190291 ***** sum | \$382.17 \$382.17 |
| ESTATE OF ANN DONAHUE | 05/04/22 | 9051450/RFD | RFD/19 OLD IVY CIR | 2624 | 190292 ***** sum | \$60.60 \$60.60 |
| ESTATE OF ELMER HENRETTA | 05/04/22 | 8116655/RFD | RFD/165 LAKE MEADOW DR | 2624 | 190293 ***** sum | \$6.90 \$6.90 |
| EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL LLC | 02/23/22 02/25/22 | L0617892 L0618161 | LABORATORY SERVICES LABORATORY SERVICES | 6228 6228 | 190294 ***** sum | \$2,130.00 \$415.00 \$2,545.00 |
| FAIRPORT MUNICIPAL COMMISSION | 04/25/22 | 42432 | 17 ALLEYN'S RISE | 6353 | 190295 ***** sum | \$8.58 \$8.58 |
| FLEETPRIDE | 04/11/22 | 97958154 | LED LAMPS/SEALS | 8270 | 190296 ***** sum | \$114.12 \$114.12 |
| FOREST CREEK EQUITY CORP | 04/28/22 | DME 20-015 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | 190297 ***** sum | \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 |
| FRONTIER TELEPHONE OF ROCH | 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/25/22 04/22/22 | 100 2321 197 0446 197 0449 464 8153 599 3111 599 4060 599 4125 671 6217 865 3413 872 1921 | DSL SERVICES TWIN HILLS BPS DSL GALLOP RD VAULT DSL BEAHAN RD BPS CORFU WTP DARIEN BPS PEMBROKE TANK VALVE HSE SCRIBNER RD BPS MT READ BPS HARRIS RD BPS | 6352 6352 6351 6751 6751 6751 6351 6151 6352 | 190298 ****** sum | \$7,960.91 \$246.36 \$59.81 \$190.59 \$98.29 \$64.46 \$38.60 \$28.96 \$38.60 \$38.60 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| GEESE CONTROL OF NY | 05/01/22 | 11112 | GEESE CONTROL SERVICES | 6442 | 190299 ***** sum | \$775.00 \$775.00 |
| GRAINGER | 04/13/22 04/13/22 04/14/22 04/14/22 04/14/22 | 9277683513 9277774833 9279333026 9279333034 9279890470 | ADAPTERS IMPACT WRENCH/CHGR EYE WASH STATION EYE WASH STATIONS WIRE MARKER SLEEVES | 6341 8432 6436 6436 6441 | 190300 ***** sum | \$14.30 \$306.55 \$3,877.60 \$354.05 \$63.19 \$4,615.69 |
| GRAYBAR ELECTRIC COMPANY INC | 04/12/22 | 9326407205 | ELBWS/ADPTRS/CNDT/LKNUTS | 101201 | 190301 ***** sum | \$64.75 \$64.75 |
| HACH COMPANY | 04/15/22 04/15/22 | 18985570 18985570 | LABORATORY SUPPLIES LABORATORY SUPPLIES | 6242 6442 | 190302 ***** sum | \$1,577.22 \$2,207.72 \$3,784.94 |
| HARTER SECREST & EMERY LLP | 04/27/22 04/27/22 04/27/22 04/27/22 | 869154 869155 869156 869157 | FERRAUILO GENERAL CORP MATTERS LABOR RECORDS RETENTION | 7021 5021 5021 9021 | 190303 ****** sum | \$3,510.00 \$3,477.00 \$99.00 \$700.00 \$7,786.00 |
| HAWK FRAME & AXLE INC | 02/01/22 | 125451 | VEHICLE DOOR REPAIR | 8272 | 190304 ***** sum | \$1,139.50 \$1,139.50 |
| HERITAGE CRYSTAL CLEAN LLC | 04/14/22 | 17347230 | AQUEOUS-MACH SERVICE | 8271 | 190305 ***** sum | \$142.00 \$142.00 |
| HILLYARD | 03/01/22 03/31/22 04/07/22 04/07/22 04/08/22 04/12/22 | 604654126 604689414 604697454 604697455 604699332 604702088 | JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES | 8131 8131 8131 8131 8131 6441 | 190306 ****** sum | \$82.10 \$173.71 \$111.62 \$192.68 \$142.41 \$135.39 \$837.91 |
| HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES | 04/21/22 04/21/22 04/21/22 04/21/22 04/21/22 04/21/22 | 603322541846964 603322541846964 603322541846964 603322541846964 603322541846964 603322541846964 603322541846964 | HOMEDEPOTPURCHASESHOMEDEPOTPURCHASESHOMEDEPOTPURCHASESHOMEDEPOTPURCHASESHOMEDEPOTPURCHASESHOMEDEPOTPURCHASES | 6341 6441 8141 9332 101201 102720 | 190307 | \$52.35 \$888.98 \$249.82 \$385.69 \$112.00 \$21.90 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES | 04/21/22 04/21/22 | 603322541846964 603322541846964 | HOME DEPOT PURCHASES HOME DEPOT PURCHASES | 102750 102770 | 190307 ***** sum | \$132.69 \$30.15 \$1,873.58 |
| IMMEDIATE MAILING SERVICES INC | 04/12/22 04/12/22 04/12/22 04/12/22 | INV2004867 INV2004868 INV2004876 INV2004895 | PRINT/INSERT-WATER BILLS PRINT/CUT/TAB POSTCARDS PRINT/CUT/TAB POSTCARDS PRINT/INSERT-WATER BILLS | 9128 9328 9328 9128 | 190308 ***** sum | \$1,748.63 \$90.43 \$65.49 \$2,180.16 \$4,084.71 |
| IRISH CARBONIC & WELDING CORP | 04/14/22 | 499784 | LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE | 6134 | 190309 ***** sum | \$4,165.98 \$4,165.98 |
| IROQUOIS ROCK PRODUCTS | 04/16/22 04/16/22 | 1050512 1050512 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8441 8448 | 190310 ***** sum | \$571.40 \$414.90 \$986.30 |
| JCI JONES CHEMICALS INC | 04/04/22 | 882865 | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION | 6134 | * ACH * | \$5,647.05 |
| | 04/14/22 | 883566 | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION | 6134 | ***** sum | \$6,517.02 \$12,164.07 |
| JOSEPH MESSINA | 05/04/22 | 011221/RFD | RFD/464 GILLETT RD | 2624 | 190311 ***** sum | \$208.80 \$208.80 |
| KENNETH M. NAUGLE | 04/14/22 | K NAUGLE | TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT | 6061 | 190312 ***** sum | \$277.00 \$277.00 |
| KENWORTH NORTHEAST GROUP INC | 04/12/22 | RI265135 | HOOD TURN SIGNAL/CABLE | 8270 | * ACH * | \$37.24 |
| | 04/12/22 04/13/22 04/13/22 | RI265135 RI265161 RI265171 | HOOD TURN SIGNAL/CABLE FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY AIR FILTERS | 8270 8270 1466 | ***** sum | \$92.02 \$2,061.36 \$876.00 \$3,066.62 |
| KOVALSKY CARR ELECTRIC SUPPLY | 04/12/22 | S1993436.001 | LIQUIDTITE/CONNECTORS | 101201 | * ACH * | \$127.67 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$127.67 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| LEWIS GENERAL TIRES INC | 02/03/22 02/09/22 04/11/22 04/13/22 | 146340 146759 149243 149324 | TIRES TIRES TIRES TIRES | 8272 8270 1466 1466 | 190313 ****** sum | \$485.37 \$501.30 \$1,887.36 \$371.40 \$3,245.43 |
| MARY TOMPKINS | 05/04/22 | 9042898/RFD | RFD/120 NORTHGATE RD | 2624 | 190314 ***** sum | \$14.15 \$14.15 |
| MICHAEL/MICHELLE BASSET | 03/02/22 | 176775/REFUND | 697 WILER RD | 2680 | 190315 ***** sum | \$250.00 \$250.00 |
| MONROE COUNTY CLERK | 04/28/22 | M JOHNS-RENEWAL | NOTARY PUBLIC RENEWAL | 7098 | 190316 ***** sum | \$60.00 \$60.00 |
| NEPTUNE TECHNOLOGY GROUP INC | 04/13/22 | N677455 | METERS | 1461 | 190317 ***** sum | \$172,800.00 \$172,800.00 |
| NOCO ENERGY CORP - FUELS | 04/11/22 04/11/22 04/13/22 04/15/22 | SP12324468 SP12324856 SP12326425 SP12328309 | DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL-GENERATOR DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL | 8273 6441 8273 8273 | 190318 ****** sum | \$696.89 \$2,681.84 \$1,308.36 \$1,763.09 \$6,450.18 |
| PETER VIMISLIK | 04/28/22 | GRADE & SEED | 35 HEATHERWOOD ROAD | 8442 | 190319 ***** sum | \$213.75 \$213.75 |
| RAMBOLL AMERICAS ENGINEERING | 04/14/22 | 1940012486 | CORROSION CNTL STUDY | 6022 | 190320 ***** sum | \$6,146.50 \$6,146.50 |
| RAY SANDS GLASS | 04/13/22 | 1-3614 | WINDSHEILD | 8272 | * ACH * | \$170.21 |
| | | ÷ | | | ***** Sum | \$170.21 |
| REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL CORP | 04/12/22 04/12/22 04/14/22 04/15/22 | 11188713P 11188719P 11188853P 11188894P | AIR HORN ORIG INV#11188184P INTAKE HOSE AIR INTAKE HOSE | 8270 8270 8270 8270 | 190321 | \$90.03 <\$87.92> \$115.97 \$115.97 |
| | | | | | ***** Sum | \$234.05 |

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY VENDOR PAYMENT DETAILS VOUCHERS PAYABLE 05/04/22

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| RJ & WE INCORPORATED | 04/25/22 | EASEMENTS | 103 ONTARIO STREET | 123325 | 190322 | \$8,398.91 |
| | | | | | sum | \$8,398.91 |
| RL KISTLER SERVICE CORP | 03/28/22 | SQI-0001306 | HVAC UNIT REPAIR | 8143 | 190323 ***** | \$522.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$522.00 |
| ROBERT/NANCY WRONA | 05/04/22 | 4015722/RFD | RFD/27 HIGH POINT TRL | 2624 | 190324 ***** | \$19.95 |
| | | | | | sum | \$19.95 |
| RONALD ROSSI | 05/04/22 | 5029381/RFD | RFD/269 BROWER RD | 2624 | 190325 | \$50.19 |
| | | | | | sum | \$50.19 |
| SHRED TEXT INC | 04/26/22 | 220249 | BANKER BOXES - SHREDDING | 5028 | 190326 ***** | \$228.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$228.00 |
| SNAP ON TOOLS | 03/03/22 | 0303225404 | IMPACT SOCKET | 8532 | 190327 ***** | \$280.50 |
| | | | | | sum | \$280.50 |
| STEPHEN M. SAVAGE | 05/03/22 | S SAVAGE | TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT | 7061 | 190328 ***** | \$64.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$64.00 |
| T MINA SUPPLY | 04/13/22 | S1429275.001 | 8" CLAMP | 1460 | * ACH * | \$290.03 |
| | 04/13/22 04/13/22 | S1431538.001 | 12" CLAMP | 1460 | | \$224.10 |
| | 04/13/22 | S1431685.001 S1431711.001 | TAPPING SLEEVES REPAIR CLAMPS | 1460 1460 | ***** | \$3,622.10 \$13,242.48 |
| | | | | | sum | \$17,378.71 |
| TEC SOLUTIONS CONCEPTS INC | 04/25/22 | 104072 | CYBER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES | 5232 | * ACH * | \$318.00 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$318.00 |
| TERRY TREE SERVICE LLC | 04/16/22 | 4305759 | STUMP GRINDING | 8143 | 190329 | \$350.00 |
| | 01/10/22 | 1000100 | STOUT CHILDING | 0110 | ***** sum | \$350.00 |
| THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON | 03/04/22 | 111-1976145 | TRUSTEE FEE-2020 SERIES | 9029 | 190330 | \$2,500.00 |
| | 03/04/22 | 111 19/0119 | | 2022 | ***** sum | \$2,500.00 |
| | | | | | Statt | <i>q</i> 2,500.00 |

7

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY VENDOR PAYMENT DETAILS VOUCHERS PAYABLE 05/04/22

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| THE DAILY RECORD COMPANY-NY | 04/13/22 04/13/22 | 745373685 745373686 | BIDS/GOODS & SERVICES BIDS/GOODS & SERVICES | 8031 8031 | 190331 ***** sum | \$44.06 \$45.37 \$89.43 |
| UTILITRONICS | 04/11/22 04/11/22 | 142486 142494 | UTILITY LOCATOR-INSP/REP SCHONSTEDT MAG LOCATOR | 8443 8432 | 190332 ***** sum | \$264.58 \$150.00 \$414.58 |
| VILLAGE OF CHURCHVILLE | 05/01/22 | 22 5 1 | 11 TOWER LANE | 6353 | 190333 ***** sum | \$84.81 \$84.81 |
| VILLAGE OF FAIRPORT | 04/27/22 | INTEREST DUE | WTR DSTRCT LEASE PAYMENT | 8088 | 190334 ***** sum | \$450.00 \$450.00 |
| VILLAGE OF SPENCERPORT | 04/18/22 | 22 4 15 | WATER TOWER | 6353 | 190335 ***** sum | \$19.01 \$19.01 |
| VP SUPPLY CORP | 04/19/22 | 4985248 | STEEL COUPLINGS/NIPPLES | 8446 | 190336 ***** sum | \$2,945.90 \$2,945.90 |
| WB MASON CO INC | 04/13/22 04/15/22 04/15/22 | 229050470 229093893 229111876 | THERMAL PRINT PAPER CALCULATORS WEEKLY PLANNERS | 1470 1470 1470 | 190337 ***** sum | \$33.24 \$6.76 \$35.98 \$75.98 |
| WEX BANK | 04/30/22 04/30/22 | 80684865 80684865 | 04/22 GAS CHARGES 04/22 GAS CHARGES | 3864 8273 | 190338 ***** sum | <\$766.44> \$36,982.63 \$36,216.19 |
| WONDERLAND PROPERTIES LLC | 04/27/22 | 5075066/RFD | RFD/1872 BLOSSOM RD | 2624 | 190339 ***** sum | \$42.42 \$42.42 |

sum

\$385,316.60

Page:

1

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ACTIONMAPS | 04/21/22 | 1914 | CARTOGRAPHY SUPPLY MAPS | 6099 | 190340 | \$300.00 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$300.00 |
| ADONIS PRECISION | 04/21/22 | 13022 | IMPELLER/CASING RINGS | 6341 | 190341 | \$435.00 |
| | | | | | ***** Sum | \$435.00 |
| BCC SOFTWARE, INC. | 04/20/22 | 611643 | MAIL MANAGER RENEWAL | 9426 | 190342 | \$3,030.00 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$3,030.00 |
| BENEFACTOR FUNDING CORP | 04/25/22 | 2204998 | LABORATORY SERVICES | 6228 | 190343 | \$74.00 |
| | 04/25/22 | 2205001 | LABORATORY SERVICES | 6228 | ***** | \$35.50 |
| | | | | | sum | \$109.50 |
| BISON ELEVATOR SERVICE INC | 02/02/22 | 82947 | ELEVATOR REPAIR-LWPS | 6442 | 190344 ***** | \$1,556.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,556.00 |
| BOB JOHNSON AUTO GROUP | 05/02/22 | G19968 | OIL LINES | 8270 | 190345 ***** | \$83.65 |
| | | | | | sum | \$83.65 |
| BRANDON/CHRISTINA FALSETTA | 05/03/22 | GRADE & SEED | 2245 LAKE RD | 8442 | 190346 ***** | \$275.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$275.00 |
| BRUCKNER, TILLETT, ROSSI, CAHILL | 04/26/22 | 220454M | APPRSL-72 ROCHESTER ST | 123425 | 190347 ***** | \$1,250.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,250.00 |
| CHEMIRADE CHEMICALS US LLC | 04/25/22 | 93330514 | ALUM SULFATE | 6134 | 190348 ***** | \$3,504.32 |
| | | | | | sum | \$3,504.32 |
| CHRISTOPHER KRENZER | 05/11/22 | 5051196/RFD | RFD/2468 SCOTTSVILLE RD | 2624 | 190349 ***** | \$101.73 |
| | | | | | sum | \$101.73 |
| CITY TREASURER | 05/05/22 | M CAVALLARO | FIRE EXT TECH LICENSE | 5225 | 190350 | \$100.00 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$100.00 |
| COLONY HARDWARE CORPORATION | 04/21/22 | INV-0902891 | TEFLON TAPE | 8432 | 190351 | \$76.40 |
| | | | | | ***** SUM | \$76.40 |
| CORE & MAIN LP | 04/22/22 04/22/22 | Q629129 Q714111 | HYDRANT PARTS FILLER FLANGES | 8545 9341 | 190352 | \$1,102.80 \$620.32 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. ****** sum | AMOUNT <cr> </cr> |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| CYNDIE RUIZ | 05/11/22 | 035942/RFD | RFD/288 ROSSMORE ST | 2624 | 190353 ***** sum | \$346.46 |
| DANIEL & JULIE LIGHT | 05/11/22 | 172941/RFD | RFD/31 TRACIANN DR | 2624 | 190354 ***** sum | \$495.24 \$495.24 |
| DEBBIE SUPPLY INC | 04/28/22 | 659128 | CLOSE BRASS NIPPLE | 8141 | 190355 ***** sum | \$9.09 \$9.09 |
| DOLOMITE PRODUCTS CO INC | 04/23/22 04/23/22 | 1051068 1051279 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8441 8444 | 190356 | \$1,913.94 \$232.53 |
| EASTCOM ASSOCIATES INC | 04/20/22 | 40028 | DIGICORR SENSOR REPAIR | 6343 | sum 190357 ***** sum | \$2,146.47 \$341.00 \$341.00 |
| EJ PRESCOIT INC | 04/25/22 | 6002628 | VALVE REPAIR PARTS | 8545 | 190358 ***** sum | \$1,874.72 \$1,874.72 |
| EMERALD PRINT MANAGEMENT | 04/22/22 | 47724 | PAYROLL CHECKS | 9231 | 190359 ****** sum | \$335.50 |
| EMERLING FORD INC | 04/19/22 | 217403 | AIR BAG CLOCK SPRING | 8270 | 190360 ***** | \$217.21 |
| ESTATE ROBERT MILLER | 05/11/22 | 9196840/RFD | RFD/259 VOLK RD | 2624 | 190361 ***** sum | \$12.10 \$12.10 |
| FAIRPORT MUNICIPAL COMMISSION | 05/03/22 05/03/22 05/03/22 05/03/22 | 42449 42449 42449 42449 | 1324 MOSLEY RD 151 LOUD RD 735 THAYER RD 8204 PITTS-PALMYRA | 6353 6353 6353 6355 | 190362 ****** sum | \$255.31 \$88.98 \$52.31 \$6.95 \$403.55 |
| FISHER SCIENTIFIC | 04/20/22 | 2024497 | LABORATORY SUPPLIES | 6231 | 190363 ***** sum | \$168.14 \$168.14 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|
| FIVE STAR EQUIPMENT INC | 04/19/22 | P62121 | JOHNDERE WEAR PLATE | 8270 | * ACH * | \$445.58 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$445.58 |
| FRONTIER TELEPHONE OF ROCH | 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 | 293 2638 584 3511 956 2500 956 2500 | RIGA BPS VILLAGE OF LEROY WTP LEASE LINES LEASE LINES | 6351 6351 6152 6352 | 190364 | \$56.05 \$73.08 \$29.09 \$164.83 |
| | | | | | sum | \$323.05 |
| GARDEN FACTORY THE | 04/20/22 04/20/22 | 1870373 1870374 | TREES PETE MOSS | 126101 126101 | 190365 ***** sum | \$255.00 \$81.00 \$336.00 |
| GECK PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLY | 04/22/22 | 70259 | COUPLINGS | 6441 | * ACH * | \$176.97 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$176.97 |
| GENERAL WELDING & FAB INC | 04/20/22 | 32935 | HUB/DRUM/BRAKE ASSEMBLY | 8270 | 190366 ***** | \$1,177.90 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,177.90 |
| GENESEE COUNTY TREASURER | 05/10/22 | PERMIT FEE | 7415 YORK RD | 628007 | 190367 ***** sum | \$100.00 \$100.00 |
| GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS AS | 05/11/22 | ID# 135625002 | N NOCE ANNUAL DUES | 5063 | 190368 ***** sum | \$280.00 \$280.00 |
| GRAINGER | 04/07/22 04/18/22 04/18/22 04/18/22 04/20/22 04/20/22 04/20/22 04/21/22 04/21/22 04/21/22 04/21/22 04/21/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 | 9272531998 9281139270 9281653510 9281653510 9284653510 9284179828 9284624682 9284952448 9286063863 9286063871 9286063871 9286063871 9286086294 9287535299 9287881255 9288167449 | FILTER ROLL INFLATOR GAUGE COUPLER GREASE FUEL HOSE FUEL HOSE PUSHBTN/CONDUIT HLE SEAL PUMP LINEMANS PLIERS CIRCUIT BREAKERS LABEL PRINTER CARTIDGE LABEL PRINTER CARTIDGE BEARING PACKER BATTERIES ACCESS DOOR CEILING HEATER | 6441 8132 8271 8270 6441 6432 8432 6341 6341 6341 6341 6341 | 190370 | \$80.53 \$50.08 \$13.46 \$22.77 \$127.68 \$133.18 \$84.32 \$56.80 \$106.59 \$106.59 \$48.99 \$9.62 \$95.77 \$509.06 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| GRAINGER | 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/25/22 04/25/22 | 9288542559 9288950182 9289195795 9290506824 | DIGITAL METER HAMMER DRILL BITS BANDAIDS IMPACT DRIVER | 6432 6332 8036 6432 | 190370 ****** sum | \$507.81 \$16.40 \$15.24 \$156.28 \$2,163.94 |
| HANES SUPPLY INC | 04/20/22 | 2153849-01 | PVC DISCHARGE HOSE | 8432 | * ACH * | \$59.95 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$59.95 |
| HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES | 04/21/22 04/21/22 | 6035322541846964 6035322541846964 | HOME DEPOT PURCHASES HOME DEPOT PURCHASES | 8141 8141 | 190371 ***** sum | \$12.90 \$17.53 \$30.43 |
| IDEXX DISTRIBUTION INC | 04/25/22 | 3105303478 | LABORATORY SUPPLIES | 6231 | 190372 ***** sum | \$356.84 \$356.84 |
| IMMEDIATE MAILING SERVICES INC | 04/18/22 04/19/22 | INV2005073 INV2005140 | PRINT/CUT/TAB POSTCARDS PRINT/INSERT-WATER BILLS | 9328 9128 | 190373 ***** sum | \$71.23 \$2,241.96 \$2,313.19 |
| IROQUOIS ROCK PRODUCTS | 04/23/22 04/23/22 04/23/22 | 1051224 1051224 1051224 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8441 8444 8445 | 190374 ***** sum | \$408.80 \$786.33 \$395.70 \$1,590.83 |
| IVENA GRANTHAM | 05/10/22 | GRADE & SEED | 107 GLENVILLE DRIVE | 8442 | 190375 ***** sum | \$55.00 \$55.00 |
| JACKSON WELDING SUPPLY CO INC | 04/19/22 | 915789 | RECESS COPPER NOZZLE | 8271 | 190376 ***** sum | \$194.30 \$194.30 |
| JCI JONES CHEMICALS INC | 04/19/22 | 883763 | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION | 6134 | * ACH * | \$5,675.25 |
| | 04/22/22 | 884023 | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION | 6134 | ***** sum | \$5,033.70 \$10,708.95 |
| JEFFREY SPAIN | 05/11/22 | 8139043/RFD | RFD/18 HAWKES TRL | 2624 | 190377 ***** sum | \$85.98 \$85.98 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| JOHN POLLARD | 05/11/22 | 1027375/RFD | RFD/413 WASHINGTON AVE | 2624 | 190378 ****** sum | \$90.91 \$90.91 |
| JOHN/GAIL WESSELLS | 05/10/22 | GRADE & SEED | 6313 KIMS DRIVE | 8442 | 190379 | \$164.16 |
| | 21) K1 | | | | sum | \$164.16 |
| JOHN/JEAN LAMURAGLIA | 05/11/22 | 5030519/RFD | RFD/153 KINGS LN | 2624 | 190380 ***** | \$39.53 |
| | | | | | sum | \$39.53 |
| JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA KATHY NASCA | 04/30/22 04/30/22 04/30/22 04/30/22 04/30/22 04/30/22 04/30/22 04/30/22 04/30/22 04/30/22 04/30/22 | 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 5563757900073126 | 4/22 CHASE PURCHASES | 5099 5231 6061 6341 7032 7061 7099 8099 9061 9331 9463 9463 9463 | 190381 ****** sum 190383 | \$329.31 \$117.61 \$1,475.00 \$833.75 \$71.50 \$124.00 \$50.00 \$695.12 \$124.00 \$369.83 <\$142.56> \$1,924.56 \$5,972.12 \$39,692.80 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$39,692.80 |
| KENWORTH NORTHEAST GROUP INC | 04/09/22 | R60889 | ELECTRICAL - INSP/REPAIR | 8272 | * ACH * | \$970.13 |
| | | | | | ***** | |
| | | | | | sum | \$970.13 |
| LEWIS GENERAL TIRES INC | 04/19/22 | 149593 | TIRES | 1466 | 190384 ***** | \$1,632.80 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,632.80 |
| LINEAGE | 05/02/22 | INV271050 | HIGH CAP CARTRIDGE/LABLS | 9231 | 190385 ***** | \$227.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$227.00 |
| LOWES COMPANIES INC | 05/02/22 05/02/22 05/02/22 | 9800 640177 6 9800 640177 6 9800 640177 6 | LOWES PURCHASES LOWES PURCHASES LOWES PURCHASES | 8132 8141 102770 | 190386 | \$33.23 \$187.64 \$34.77 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$255.64 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|
| MENDON GOLF ENTERPRISES | 05/04/22 | GRADE & SEED | 226 MENDON LONTA ROAD | 8442 | 190387 ****** sum | \$1,710.00 \$1,710.00 |
| METRODATA INC | 05/04/22 | 38340 | BACKGROUND SCREENING | 9028 | 190388 ***** | \$22.00 |
| MILTON CAT | 04/18/22 | INV2569086 | FILTERS | 6441 | sum 190389 ***** sum | \$22.00 \$211.44 \$211.44 |
| MONROE COUNTY CLERK | 05/10/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 | FEES/ASSESSMENTS FEES/ASSESSMENTS FEES/ASSESSMENTS FEES/ASSESSMENTS | EASEMENT FILING FEES EASEMENT FILING FEES EASEMENT FILING FEES EASEMENT FILING FEES | 7098 123025 123325 123425 | 190390 ****** sum | \$250.00 \$55.00 \$80.00 \$65.00 \$450.00 |
| | 05/09/22 | J PAPINEAU | 01PA6305544-NOTARY RENWL | 7098 | 190391 ***** sum | \$60.00 \$60.00 |
| MONROE COUNTY DIR OF FINANCE | 04/08/22 | 1800136378 | 03/22 FUEL FROM MC | 8273 | 190392 ***** sum | \$1,303.82 |
| MONROE COUNTY OFFICE OF | 04/25/22 | 1800136863 1800136863 1800136863 1800136863 1800136863 1800136863 1800136863 1800136885 1800136885 1800136885 1800136885 1800136885 1800136885 1800136885 1800136885 1800136885 1800136885 1800136885 | 03/22 MC GAS - 1720 LAKE 03/22 MC GAS - ESOC 03/22 MC GAS - SWTP 03/22 MC GAS - SWTP 03/22 MC GAS - SWTP CPF 03/22 MC GAS - WWTP 03/22 MC GAS CHARGES 03/22 MC GAS CHARGES 03/22 MC GAS CHARGES 03/22 LOAD SHEDDING 03/22 MC ELEC-BASKET RD 03/22 MC ELEC-DEWEY AVE 03/22 MC ELEC-DEWEY CPF 03/22 MC ELEC-DEWEY CPF 03/22 MC ELEC-ECHO ST 03/22 MC ELEC-ECHO ST 03/22 MC ELEC-ECHO ST 03/22 MC ELEC-LAKE RD 03/22 MC ELEC-LAKE RD 03/22 MC ELEC-LAKE RD 03/22 MC ELEC-MT READ 03/22 MC ELEC-TRIC CHARGE 03/22 MC ELECTRIC CHARGE 03/22 MC ELECTRIC CHARGE 03/22 MC ELECTRIC CHARGE 03/22 MC ELECTRIC CHARGE | 6153 8153 6553 6553 6153 6353 8153 6155 6155 6155 6155 6155 6155 6355 63 | | \$5,659.81 \$2,450.88 \$8,763.36 \$1,229.07 \$8,442.04 \$643.11 \$860.18 \$3,040.33 \$50,293.05 \$134,300.40 \$2,253.13 \$7,039.58 \$18,154.83 \$29,922.57 \$10,641.00 \$4,572.41 \$7,779.18 \$55,049.39 \$1,102.42 \$1,725.26 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| ΝΑΤΤΟΝΑΙ, ΓΊΕΙ, | 05/02/22 05/02/22 05/02/22 | 7340685 06 7347991 08 8165891 05 | 50 BRICCE ET 4504 COUNTY LINE RD 33 4865 E LAKE RD | 6353 6353 6353 | 190396 ****** sum | \$19.82 \$18.27 \$19.82 \$57.91 |
| NCACOMP INC | 05/05/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 | 232 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 | WRK CMP CLM MCW-20-0209 4/27-5/10/22 WRK CMP CLM 4/27-5/10/22 WRK CMP CLM | 8517 6417 7017 8117 8317 8417 8617 | 190397 | \$30,936.96 \$190.90 \$1,369.53 \$399.88 \$154.19 \$357.46 \$90.00 |
| | 05/02/02 | 53827 | 05/22 WRK COMP ADMIN FEE | 6028 | sum 190398 | \$33,498.92 |
| | 05/02/02 05/02/22 05/02/22 05/02/22 | 53827 53827 53827 53827 | 05/22 WRK COMP ADMIN FEE 05/22 WRK COMP ADMIN FEE 05/22 WRK COMP ADMIN FEE 05/22 WRK COMP ADMIN FEE | 7028 8028 9028 | | \$264.37 \$168.23 \$504.70 \$264.37 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$1,201.67 |
| NOCO ENERGY CORP - FUELS | 04/18/22 04/20/22 04/22/22 | SP12329207 SP12331237 SP12333673 | DIESELF FUEL DIESELF FUEL DIESEL FUEL | 8273 8273 8273 | 190399 ***** sum | \$260.12 \$714.31 \$1,310.21 \$2,284.64 |
| OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY CONSULTANT | 05/02/22 | 4929 | TRAINING 04/28/22 | 5225 | * ACH * | \$950.00 |
| | 05/09/22 | 4938 | TRAINING 05/05/22 | 5225 | ***** sum | \$950.00 \$1,900.00 |
| OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY ON SITE | 05/11/22 05/11/22 05/11/22 | 237830 & 237831 237830 & 237831 237830 & 237831 | VARIOUS TESTS/EXAMS VARIOUS TESTS/EXAMS VARIOUS TESTS/EXAMS | 6023 8023 9023 | 190400 | \$140.00 \$140.00 \$49.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$329.00 |
| OIL FILTER SERVICE INC | 04/22/22 | 49549 | AIR/FUEL FILTERS | 1466 | 190401 ***** sum | \$141.14 \$141.14 |
| PATRICK MASCITTI | 05/11/22 | 5020503/RFD | RFD/166 HIGHVIEW DR | 2624 | 190402 ***** sum | \$105.31 \$105.31 |

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY VENDOR PAYMENT DETAILS VOUCHERS PAYABLE 05/11/22

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| PERAFLEX HOSE, INC. | 04/21/22 04/21/22 | 51610 51610 | BRASS TRANSFER ADAPTERS BRASS TRANSFER ADAPTERS | 6442 8545 | 190403 | \$104.85 \$104.84 |
| | | | | | sum | \$209.69 |
| PERINTON PROFESSIONAL CONDO AS | 05/11/22 | 4061480/RFD | RFD/6780 PITTSFORD PALMY | 2624 | 190404 ***** | \$220.71 |
| | | | | | sum | \$220.71 |
| PIONEER PUMP SYSTEMS INC | 04/23/22 | 4672 | PUMP REPAIR PARTS | 6341 | 190405 ***** | \$11,018.58 |
| | | | | | sum | \$11,018.58 |
| POLYDYNE INC | 10/25/21 01/04/22 | 1587338 1605378 | CLARIFLOC CLARIFLOC | 6134 6134 | 190406 | \$18,313.52 \$18,791.68 |
| | 01/04/22 04/05/22 | 1629750 | CLARIFLOC | 6134 | ***** | \$18,836.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$55,941.20 |
| POSTMASTER | 05/09/22 | PERMIT #479 | BULK MAIL | 1472 | 190407 ***** | \$3,600.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$3,600.00 |
| | 05/09/22 | PERMIT #1745 | BUSINESS REPLY | 1472 | 190408 ***** | \$1,100.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,100.00 |
| RAMBOLL AMERICAS ENGINEERING | 04/27/22 | 1940012846 | MISC ENVIR SUPPORT SVC | 123420 | 190409 ***** | \$639.75 |
| | | | | | sum | \$639.75 |
| RAY SANDS GLASS | 03/30/22 | 1-3491 | WINDSHEILD | 8272 | * ACH * | \$320.00 |
| | | | | | ***** | 4200.00 |
| | | | | 0.004 | sum | \$320.00 |
| RICHARD ROGAN | 05/11/22 | 128789/RFD | RFD/632 YARDLEY CT | 2624 | 190410 | \$73.26 |
| | | | | | sum | \$73.26 |
| SCOTT RYAN | 05/11/22 | 9043496/RFD | RFD/4150 DEWEY AVE | 2624 | 190411 ***** | \$83.25 |
| | | | | | sum | \$83.25 |
| SEAMAN'S HARDWARE & RENTAL | 04/25/22 | F114817 | CHAIN/LOCK/GLVS/TAPE | 6732 | 190412 ***** | \$42.76 |
| | | | | | sum | \$42.76 |
| T MINA SUPPLY | 04/13/22 | S1427545.001 | 12" REPAIR CLAMP | 1460 | * ACH * | \$140.75 |

×ŝ.

| | INVOICE | INVOICE | | G.L. | CHECK | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| VENDOR NAME | DATE | NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | ACCOUNT | NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$140.75 |
| | 04/00/00 | C1 41 00 | | | | |
| TECHNICAL SYSTEMS GROUP INC | 04/29/22 | C14103 | CHVLLE BPS ALM-INSP/REP | 5228 | 190413 ***** | \$221.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$221.00 |
| TERRY TREE SERVICE LLC | 04/23/22 | 4305770 | TREE REMOVAL (3) | 6443 | 190414 | \$2,944.80 |
| | | | 2 | | ***** Sum | \$2,944.80 |
| THE DUKE COMPANY | 04/20/22 | 1510204 | | 0141 | | |
| THE DUKE COMPANY | 04/20/22 | 1510204 | CONCRETE MIX | 8141 | 190415 ***** | \$266.70 |
| | | | | | sum | \$266.70 |
| TOWN OF RIGA | 05/01/22 | 6276 | OPERATION/MAINT FEE | 6353 | 190416 | \$45.74 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$45.74 |
| TOWN OF VICTOR | 05/05/22 | MAY 2022 | CELL TOWER REVENUE | 3860 | 190417 | \$1,068.09 |
| IOWN OF VICTOR | 03/03/22 | MAI 2022 | CELL IOWER REVENUE | 3000 | ***** | |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,068.09 |
| U.S. POSTAL SERVICE | 05/09/22 | TMS #135639 | POSTAL METER | 1472 | 190418 ***** | \$3,400.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$3,400.00 |
| US POSTAL SERVICE | 05/10/22 | MCWA BOX#12697 | PO BOX RENEWAL/BOX 12697 | 6033 | 190419 | \$254.00 |
| OB FOSTAL SERVICE | 05/10/22 | HEWA DOX#12007 | FO BOX NEWEWARD BOX 12007 | 0055 | ***** | |
| | | | | | sum | \$254.00 |
| VERIZON | 05/03/22 | 542 3987 | PEMBROKE BPS | 6751 | 190420 ***** | \$52.62 |
| | | | | | sum | \$52.62 |
| WATSON MARLOW INC | 03/28/22 | SI194310 | PUMPS | 6441 | * ACH | \$7,701.79 |
| WAIDON PRACTOW THE | 03/20/22 | DIIJIJIO | 10/15 | 0111 | * | <i>qiiiiiiiiiiiii</i> |
| | 03/29/22 | SI194414 | SS SHIMS | 6441 | | \$220.48 |
| | 04/20/22 | SI196907 | POLYPROPYLENE | 6441 | ***** | \$430.46 |
| | | | | | sum | \$8,352.73 |
| WB MASON CO INC | 04/19/22 | 229177450 | CALCULATORS | 1470 | 190421 | \$8.49 |
| | 04/19/22 | 229177817 | MARKERS | 1470 | ****** | \$26.44 |
| | | | | | sum | \$34.93 |
| WEARCHECK, USA | 04/21/22 | W87824 | DIESEL FUEL TESTING | 6441 | 190422 | \$445.66 |
| WEARCHECK, UDA | V#/ZI/ZZ | W0/024 | LIGHT LOUT TEOLING | 0441 | ***** | \$445.00 |

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY VENDOR PAYMENT DETAILS VOUCHERS PAYABLE 05/11/22

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. sum | AMOUNT <cr> \$445.66</cr> |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| WEHNER MOWER, INC. | 04/19/22 04/19/22 | 164225 164225 | FULLY SYNTHETIC OIL FULLY SYNTHETIC OIL | 8270 8270 | 190423 ***** | \$122.07 \$122.07 |
| **** | | | | | sum | \$244.14 |

sum

\$572,692.41

Page:

1

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| ADMAR SUPPLY CO INC | 04/26/22 04/28/22 | RO2009943 RO2010113 | THROTTLE CABLE EQUIPMENT RENTAL | 8271 8141 | 190424 ***** | \$625.76 \$368.65 |
| AIRGAS USA LLC | 03/31/22 | 9987126107 | CYLINDER RENTAL | 6441 | sum 190425 ***** sum | \$994.41 \$8.06 \$8.06 |
| ALAINA BEEHLER | 05/18/22 | 4089510/RFD | RFD/863 HAMLIN PARMA TOW | 2624 | 190426 ***** sum | \$32.04 |
| AMAZON WEB SERVICES INC | 05/02/22 | 1017279161 | 04/22 CLOUD SERVICE | 9426 | 190427 ***** sum | \$1,236.41 \$1,236.41 |
| AMERICAN PRINT MANAGE IT | 04/29/22 | 74492 | COPIER SERVICE CALL | 9443 | 190428 ***** sum | \$99.95 \$99.95 |
| ANTHONY SHORTINO | 05/03/22 | 189693/REFUND | 5295 BRKPT/SPNSPT RD | 2680 | 190429 ****** sum | \$250.00 |
| ASHLEY JONES | 05/18/22 | 5004641/RFD | RFD/70 BUCKLAND AVE | 2624 | 190430 ****** sum | \$14.61 \$14.61 |
| BALANCED CARE | 05/18/22 | 5020518/RFD | RFD/9 HIGHVIEW DR | 2624 | 190431 ***** sum | \$143.36 |
| BISON LABORATORIES INC | 02/24/22 | 427463 | SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE | 6134 | * ACH * | \$3,644.28 |
| | | | | | ***** Sum | \$3,644.28 |
| BLAIR SUPPLY CORP | 04/25/22 | 1254335-1 | HYDRANT WRENCHES | 8432 | * ACH * | \$180.46 |
| 2 | 04/25/22 04/25/22 04/25/22 04/25/22 04/25/22 04/25/22 | 1254335-1 1254398-2 1254831 1254984 1254985 1255237 | HYDRANT WRENCHES 6" VALVE VAVLE BOXES HYDRANT REPAIR KIT BRASS FITTINGS BRASS TEES | 8532 1460 1460 1460 1460 1460 | ***** sum | \$180.45 \$798.00 \$7,618.23 \$664.00 \$1,528.98 \$58.40 \$11,028.52 |

| | | 0. | 5/18/22 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|------------------------|---|
| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
| BLUE HERON CONSTRUCTION | 05/03/22 05/03/22 | EST #1/RETAINAGE ESTIMATE #1 | TRABOLD RD WM REPL TRABOLD RD WM REPL | 2670 113350 | 190432 | <\$21,309.39> \$426,187.81 |
| | | | | | sum | \$404,878.42 |
| BOB JOHNSON AUTO GROUP | 05/11/22 05/11/22 05/11/22 05/05/22 05/06/22 05/09/22 05/11/22 05/11/22 | CM-G18330-1 CM-G19468-1 CM-G20030-1 CM-G20149-1 G19468 G20030 G20149 G20275 G20296 | ORIG INV#G18330 ORIG INV#G19468 ORIG INV#G0030 ORIG INV#G20149 TAIL LIGHT TAIL LIGHT TAIL LIGHT HOOD LATCH TAIL LIGHT | 8270 8270 8270 8270 8270 8270 8270 8270 | 190433 | <\$38.00> <\$50.00> <\$50.00> <\$50.00> \$489.69 \$208.89 \$208.89 \$208.89 \$46.10 \$208.89 |
| | / / | | | | sum | \$974.46 |
| CATLIN SMITH/CANDRA RYAN | 05/03/22 | 188248/REFUND | 5550 REDMAN RD | 2680 | 190434 ***** | \$250.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$250.00 |
| CENTRAL ROADWAYS INC | 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 | EST #1/RETAINAGE EST #1/RETAINAGE ESTIMATE #1 ESTIMATE #1 ESTIMATE #1 ESTIMATE #1 ESTIMATE #1 ESTIMATE #1 ESTIMATE #1 | 2022PAVEMENTREPLEAST2022PAVEMENTREPLWEST2022PAVEMENTREPLEAST2022PAVEMENTREPLEAST2022PAVEMENTREPLWEST2022PAVEMENTREPLWEST2022PAVEMENTREPLWEST2022PAVEMENTREPLWEST2022PAVEMENTREPLWEST2022PAVEMENTREPLWEST2022PAVEMENTREPLWEST | 2670 2670 3855 8442 126101 8442 126101 126301 | 190435 | <\$5,418.79> <\$4,356.52> \$360.00 \$101,198.36 \$6,817.50 \$81,165.32 \$2,275.00 \$1,697.50 \$1,992.50 |
| | 03700722 | | | 120301 | ***** sum | \$185,730.87 |
| CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS | 05/01/22 | 140550601050122 | 5/5-6/4 SWTP-INTERNET | 9463 | 190436 ***** | \$1,400.00 |
| | | | | 0.505 | sum | |
| CLEAN AND GREEN SOFT WASH LLC | 05/16/22 05/16/22 | 6901-CLN/GREEN 6902-CLN/GREEN | HYD IRR DEP REFUND HYD IRR DEP REFUND | 2686 2686 | 190437 | \$331.28 \$500.00 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$831.28 |
| COLONY HARDWARE CORPORATION | 04/28/22 | INV-0916884 | 2 CYCLE OIL | 8031 | 190438 ***** sum | \$122.48 \$122.48 \$122.48 |
| COMMERCIAL PIPE & SUPPLY CORP | 04/29/22 | 044372 | ELBOWS/TEES/HD PLUG | 6441 | * ACH * | \$106.10 |
| | 04/29/22 | 044373 | C PLUGS | 6441 | ***** | \$39.30 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | sum | \$145.40 |
| COMPASS MINERALS AMERICA | 04/26/22 | 992601 | BULK OVERSIZE SCREEN | 6734 | 190439 ***** | \$3,715.20 |
| | | | | | sum | \$3,715.20 |
| CORE & MAIN LP | 04/29/22 | Q409546 | HYDRANT PARTS | 8545 | 190440 ***** | \$163.80 |
| | | | | | sum | \$163.80 |
| CSX TRANSPORTATION | 04/14/22 04/14/22 | 8423194 8423987 | CR295007-GATES CR053436001-ROCHESTER | 8097 8097 | 190441 | \$301.07 \$514.48 |
| | 04/14/22 | 0423987 | CK053436001-KOCHESIEK | 8097 | ***** sum | \$815.55 |
| CUMMINS SALES AND SERVICE | 05/13/22 | W2-73379 | DIGITAL DISPLAY ASSEMBLY | 6441 | 190442 | \$404.93 |
| | 05/15/22 | WZ 75575 | DIGUNU DIGUNU ADGUNU | 0441 | ***** sum | \$404.93 |
| DAKKSCO PIPELINE CORP | 05/12/22 | REFUND | CYBER KEY REFUND | 2680 | 190443 | \$100.00 |
| | 05/12/22 | NH OND | CIDER IEI REFURD | 2000 | ***** sum | \$100.00 |
| DANIEL T. CHRISTNER | 05/18/22 | L MAGGUILLI | TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT | 9061 | 190444 | \$160.46 |
| | 00/10/22 | | | 9001 | ***** sum | \$160.46 |
| DEBORAH/DOUGLAS TACKLEY | 03/05/22 | 188293/REFUND | 5969 LAKE ROAD SOUTH | 2680 | 190445 | \$250.00 |
| | 00,00,22 | 100290/101010 | | 2000 | ***** sum | \$250.00 |
| DELAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SVC | 04/18/22 | 76087644 | 5/1-5/31 COPIER LEASE | 5031 | 190446 | \$75.94 |
| | 04/18/22 04/18/22 | 76087644 76087644 | 5/1-5/31 COPIER LEASE 5/1-5/31 COPIER LEASE | 6031 8031 | 190110 | \$438.08 \$379.70 |
| | 04/18/22 | 76087644 | 5/1-5/31 COPIER LEASE | 9031 | ***** | \$473.28 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,367.00 |
| | 04/18/22 04/18/22 | 76087597 76087597 | 5/1-5/31 COPIER LEASE 5/1-5/31 COPIER LEASE | 7031 8031 | 190447 | \$97.49 \$445.49 |
| | 04/18/22 | 76087597 | 5/1-5/31 COPIER LEASE | 9031 | ***** | \$696.02 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,239.00 |
| DOLOMITE PRODUCTS CO INC | 04/30/22 04/30/22 | 1053341 1053549 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 126101 8441 | 190448 | \$195.39 \$351.00 |
| | 04/30/22 | 1053630 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8441 | ***** | \$736.25 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,282.64 |
| DONALD BURNS | 03/05/22 | 184549/REFUND | 5330 PICKETTS CV | 2680 | 190449 | \$250.00 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. ****** sum | AMOUNT <cr> \$250.00</cr> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DOUGLAS SAMPLE | 05/17/22 | DME 20-008 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | 190450 ***** | \$1,500.00 |
| ECONSULTANTS INC | 05/09/22 | 9903 | CONSULTING SERVICE | 9422 | sum * ACH * | \$1,500.00 \$2,400.00 |
| | | | | | ***** Sum | \$2,400.00 |
| EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS LLC | 04/27/22 | OTC-0014230 | LOW OIL PRESSURE SWITCH | 6341 | 190451 ***** sum | \$48.96 \$48.96 |
| ERIE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY | 05/03/22 | 70536400-2 | 04/22 WATER SOLD TO MCWA | 6737 | 190452 ***** | \$14,685.95 |
| ESTATE OF MALVINA BECUE | 05/18/22 | 5013658/RFD | RFD/62 KREAG RD | 2624 | sum 190453 ***** | \$14,685.95 \$27.10 |
| EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL LLC | 03/28/22 | L0623150 | LABORATORY SERVICES | 6228 | sum | \$27.10 \$1,050.00 |
| | 03/30/22 | L0623622 | LABORATORY SERVICES | 6228 | ***** sum | \$475.00 \$1,525.00 |
| FEDEX | 05/09/22 | 7 748 61213 | DELIVERY FEES | 7031 | 190455 ***** sum | \$49.52 \$49.52 |
| FERRELLGAS | 06/29/22 | 2021026116 | PROPANE | 6353 | 190456 | \$820.61 |
| FIVE STAR EQUIPMENT INC | 04/25/22 | E01471 | BOBCAT BUCKET | 8270 | sum * ACH | \$820.61 \$1,500.00 |
| | 04/25/22 04/28/22 | E01472 P62366 | BOBCAT BUCKET SIDE WINDOW REPLACEMENT | 8270 8270 | * | \$1,500.00 \$374.32 |
| | 04/20/22 | F02300 | STDE WINDOW REFLACEMENT | 6270 | ***** sum | \$3,374.32 |
| FLEETPRIDE | 04/26/22 04/28/22 | 98304352 98549518 | HYD REPAIR SOCKETS HYD REPAIR SOCKETS | 8532 8532 | 190457 ***** | \$47.46 \$112.32 |
| | | | | | sum | \$159.78 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------|---|
| FOREST CREEK EQUITY CORP | 05/02/22 | DME 19-004 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | 190458 ***** | \$2,000.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$2,000.00 |
| FREDS FLAGS | 03/30/22 | 19444 | 6'X10' MCWA FLAGS | 8141 | 190459 ***** | \$210.00 |
| | | | | | | \$210.00 |
| FRONTIER TELEPHONE OF ROCH | 05/10/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 04/22/22 05/10/22 05/04/22 05/04/22 05/04/22 | 100 1394 101 0030 101 0066 198 0521 198 0521 198 0521 198 0521 198 0521 198 0521 198 0713 198 0713 198 0713 198 0713 198 0713 198 0713 198 0713 198 0713 198 0713 198 8611 198 8611 216 2001 232 3541 342 8770 349 0530 352 0538 359 2600 442 2000 442 2000 | BPS SECURITY PHONES BPS SECURITY PHONES LEASE LINES HAREK RD TANK SIP SERVICE - ESOC SIP SERVICES - SWTP SIP SERVICE SERVICE INTERNET SERVICE INTERNET SERVICE HELEV EMERG LINE LAKE RD INDUSTRIAL ST BPS ECHO ST BPS TELEPHONE SERVICE TELEPHONE SERVICE | 6151 6352 6352 5051 5251 6051 7051 8051 9051 5251 6051 7051 8051 9051 5251 6051 7051 8051 9051 6152 6351 6351 6351 6351 5251 6351 6351 6351 6351 6351 6351 6351 63 | 190460 | \$54.78 \$393.69 \$50.33 \$53.67 \$33.27 \$13.31 \$192.94 \$133.06 \$106.45 \$186.28 \$8.79 \$3.52 \$50.99 \$35.17 \$28.13 \$49.24 \$47.60 \$35.70 \$1,190.00 \$428.40 \$238.00 \$440.30 \$222.37 \$17,140 \$28.90 \$440.30 \$222.37 \$17,14 \$28.90 \$41.94 \$61.54 \$33.00 \$55.80 \$22.32 \$323.66 \$22.32 \$323.66 \$223.22 \$178.57 \$312.50 \$28.58 \$17.14 \$160.76 \$99.51 \$25.96 \$56.40 |
| | | | | | Jun | Ç5,002.95 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------|---|
| GECK PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLY | 04/22/22 | 66385 | TUBE/PRIMER | 6441 | * ACH * | \$251.48 |
| | | | | | ***** SUM | \$251.48 |
| GENESEE COUNTY TREASURER | 05/11/22 05/13/22 | PERMIT FEE PERMIT FEE | 7287 YORK RD 7425 YORK RD | 628007 628007 | 190464 ***** | \$100.00 \$100.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$200.00 |
| GP FLOORING SOLUTIONS | 04/25/22 | 1322-6525 | OFFICE FURNITURE | 229401 | 190465 ***** | \$6,246.95 |
| | | | | | sum | \$6,246.95 |
| GRAINGER | 04/13/22 04/27/22 04/27/22 04/28/22 04/28/22 04/28/22 | 9277774841 9293037215 9293037215 9294498937 9294539672 9296624415 | FULL FACE RESPIRATORS BIFOCAL MAGNIFIERS BIFOCAL MAGNIFIERS PLUG IN CFL BULBS HOLSTER/MINI TEST CLIP COIN CELL BATTERIES | 5225 8432 8632 8141 6432 8271 | 190466 | \$376.58 \$6.53 \$6.53 \$53.00 \$60.05 \$81.62 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$584.31 |
| GRAYBAR ELECTRIC COMPANY INC | 04/27/22 04/28/22 | 9326635832 9326657631 | CIRCUIT BREAKERS WIRE | 6341 6341 | 190467 ***** sum | \$176.68 \$54.79 \$231.47 |
| GREG STAHL PROPERTIES LLC | 05/18/22 | 8156025/RFD | RFD/3820 W HENRIETIA RD | 2624 | 190468 ***** | \$135.90 |
| | | | | | sum | \$135.90 |
| HANES SUPPLY INC | 04/26/22 | 2151919-01 | TOOLS | 8432 | * ACH * | \$1,151.93 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$1,151.93 |
| HARMCO FASTENER CO INC | 04/27/22 | 0223050 | SCREWS/WASHERS | 8141 | 190469 ***** | \$24.80 |
| | | | | | sum | \$24.80 |
| HILLYARD | 04/28/22 | 604721559 | JANITORIAL SUPPLIES | 8131 | 190470 ***** | \$301.61 |
| | | | | | sum | \$301.61 |
| HORIZON SOLUTIONS LLC | 04/27/22 | 5475679-00 | MECH PRESS CONTROL | 6441 | 190471 ***** | \$948.02 |
| | | | | | sum | \$948.02 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| IM US INC | 04/28/22 | INV64978 | PROPATCH | 8441 | * ACH * | \$4,135.94 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$4,135.94 |
| IROQUOIS ROCK PRODUCTS | 04/30/22 | 1052541 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8441 | 190472 ****** sum | \$207.00 \$207.00 |
| JACKSON WELDING SUPPLY CO INC | 04/30/22 | 50237868 | CYLINDER RENTAL | 8271 | 190473 ***** sum | \$17.64 |
| JCI JONES CHEMICALS INC | 04/26/22 | 884208 | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION | 6134 | * ACH * | \$6,433.83 |
| | 04/28/22 05/02/22 | 884371 884888 | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION | 6134 6134 | ***** | \$6,353.46 \$6,395.76 |
| JCJC PROPERTIES LLC | 05/18/22 | 4018851/RFD | RFD/553 LAURELTON RD | 2624 | sum 190474 | \$19,183.05 \$25.47 |
| | , | | | | ***** sum | \$25.47 |
| JYOTHI DESAI | 05/18/22 | 5064232/RFD | RFD/7 SPLIT ROCK RD | 2624 | 190475 ***** sum | \$577.66 \$577.66 |
| KENWORTH NORTHEAST GROUP INC | 04/25/22 | RI265790 | LICENSE PLATE BRACKET | 8270 | * ACH * | \$100.77 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$100.77 |
| KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | 04/30/22 | ACCT 7656 | 04/22 ELECTRONIC FEES | 9227 | 190476 ****** sum | \$2,551.16 \$2,551.16 |
| KIMBERLY STEIN | 05/18/22 | 7035268/RFD | RFD/16 MARILOU DR | 2624 | 190477 ****** sum | \$125.29 |
| KOVALSKY CARR ELECTRIC SUPPLY | 04/26/22 | S1994797.001 | CURCUIT BREAKERS/RODS | 6341 | * ACH * | \$160.14 |
| | 04/26/22 04/26/22 04/28/22 | S1994798.001 S1994828.001 S1995081.001 | WIRE CLAMPS/OXIDE INHIB/WIRE BRACKETS/SWTCH BX/CONN | 6341 6341 8141 | ***** | \$296.21 \$27.91 \$171.83 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | sum | \$656.09 |
| LEWIS GENERAL TIRES INC | 04/25/22 04/26/22 05/10/22 | 149954 149996 CR-709923 | TIRES TIRES ORIG INV#149996 | 1466 8272 8270 | 190478 | \$102.05 \$3,986.96 <\$750.00> |
| | | | | | sum | \$3,339.01 |
| M&T BANK | 04/30/22 | LOCK BOX FEES | MONTH ENDING APR 2022 | 9227 | 190479 ***** | \$7,852.48 |
| | | | | | sum | \$7,852.48 |
| MACADAM HOLDINGS LLC | 05/03/22 | 188285/REFUND | 5578 LAKE ROAD SOUTH | 2680 | 190480 ***** | \$250.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$250.00 |
| MCJ ACQUISITIONS LLC | 05/18/22 | 3019483/RFD | RFD/44 WHITBY RD | 2624 | 190481 ***** | \$50.57 |
| | | | | | sum | \$50.57 |
| MCMASTER CARR SUPPLY COMPANY | 04/29/22 | 77333373 | STRUT CHANNEL NUT | 6441 | 190482 ***** | \$16.56 |
| | | | | | sum | \$16.56 |
| MICHAEL STEWART | 05/18/22 | 9174422/RFD | RFD/16 SETTLERS LN | 2624 | 190483 ***** | \$47.86 |
| | | | | | sum | \$47.86 |
| MISTY KRAMER | 05/03/22 | 188312/REFUND | 6473 LAKE ROAD SOUTH | 2680 | 190484 ***** | \$250.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$250.00 |
| MONROE COUNTY DEPT OF HEALTH | 05/17/22 | REVIEW FEE | ORCHARD STREET WM REPL | 123525 | 190485 ***** | \$220.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$220.00 |
| MONROE COUNTY SOIL & WATER | 05/13/22 05/13/22 | 01182232-M SMITH 01182232-T FRGSN | NYS DEC EROSN/SED TRNING NYS DEC EROSN/SED TRNING | 5225 5225 | 190486 | \$100.00 \$100.00 |
| | // | | | | ***** sum | \$200.00 |
| NAPA AUTO PARTS | 04/06/22 | 3732-933187 | BLUE DEF | 6441 | 190487 | \$100.94 |
| | 04/08/22 04/12/22 | 3732-933580 3732-934040 | BLUE DEF BLUE DEF | 6441 6441 | | \$199.92 \$177.16 |
| | ,, | | | | ***** sum | \$478.02 |
| NEPTUNE TECHNOLOGY GROUP INC | 04/22/22 | N678601 | METERS | 1461 | 190488 | \$6,240.00 |
| | 04/22/22 04/25/22 | N678601 N678668 | STRAINERS METERS | 9341 1461 | | \$4,200.00 \$7,380.00 |
| | | | | 1101 | ***** | |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | | | | | sum | \$17,820.00 |
| NICHOLAS CAMPIONE | 05/18/22 | 4036652/RFD | RFD/133 TRABOLD RD | 2624 | 190489 ***** | \$63.26 |
| | | | | | sum | \$63.26 |
| NOCO ENERGY CORP - FUELS | 04/25/22 04/27/22 04/29/22 05/06/22 | SP12333941 SP12335863 SP12337738 SP12342450 | DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL | 8273 8273 8273 8273 | 190490 | \$749.70 \$1,830.15 \$1,237.20 \$2,355.76 |
| | | | | | sum | \$6,172.81 |
| NYS CANAL CORPORATION | 05/02/22 | 400019294 | PERMIT#C42803/PLATE 6367 | 8097 | 190491 ***** | \$480.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$480.00 |
| OIL FILTER SERVICE INC | 03/23/22 04/28/22 | 48549 49678 | OIL/FUEL FILTERS ARI FILTERS | 6341 1466 | 190492 | \$47.32 \$117.20 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$164.52 |
| PERINTON PROFFESIONAL OFFC PAR | 05/18/22 05/18/22 | 5061481/RFD 8067514/RFD | RFD/6780 PITTSFORD PLMYR RFD/6780 PITTSFORD PALMY | 2624 2624 | 190493 | \$116.89 \$84.45 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$201.34 |
| PETER GERRITZ | 05/17/22 | DME 20-007 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | 190494 ***** | \$1,500.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,500.00 |
| PETER MARASCO/KATHLEEN HALL | 05/03/22 | 189876/REFUND | 1083 WILLIS HILL RD | 2680 | 190495 ***** | \$250.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$250.00 |
| POSTMASTER | 05/09/22 | PERMIT #479 | BULK MAIL | 1472 | 190496 ***** | \$32,400.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$32,400.00 |
| RALPH BREITENBORN | 05/03/22 | 188316/REFUND | 6585 N LAKE ROAD | 2680 | 190497 ***** | \$250.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$250.00 |
| REL COMM INC | 04/29/22 | 142900 | MITEL 5000 SFTW ASSURNCE | 9432 | * ACH * | \$1,273.86 |
| | 04/29/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 | 142916 34186 34186 34186 34186 34186 | VOICE RECORD BASES 06/22 TELE MAINT - ESOC 06/22 TELE MAINT - ESOC 06/22 TELE MAINT - ESOC 06/22 TELE MAINT - ESOC | 9432 5042 7042 8042 9042 | | \$1,108.80 \$80.67 \$217.17 \$117.90 \$204.76 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| REL COMM INC | 05/01/22 | 34186 | 06/22 TELE MAINT - SWTP | 6042 | * ACH * | \$45.00 |
| | 05/01/22 | 34245 | 06/22 TELE MAINT - SWPT | 6042 | ***** | \$119.25 |
| RITA FRELING | 05/18/22 | 016638/RFD | RFD/95 N COUNTRY CLUB DR | 2624 | sum 190498 | \$3,167.41 \$9,349.56 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$9,349.56 |
| RITA SIGNORELLI | 05/18/22 | 5067487/RFD | RFD/18 CARLSAM CIR W | 2624 | 190499 ***** | \$72.84 |
| ROBBIE EVANS | 05/18/22 | 8045970/RFD | RFD/74 SANDSTONE DR | 2624 | sum 190500 | \$72.84 \$27.79 |
| | 03/ 10/ 11 | 00100707102 | RID/ / I DIMODIONI DR | 2024 | ***** sum | \$27.79 |
| S&J MORRELL INC | 05/17/22 | MDE 20-009 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | 190501 ***** | \$2,500.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$2,500.00 |
| SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP | 04/25/22 04/29/22 | 815129262 B15153605 | CISCO ASS PROTECTION IDRAC9 ENPRISE LICENSES | 9426 9426 | 190502 ***** | \$1,290.22 \$464.68 |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,754.90 |
| SHIRLEY/STEPHEN/LAUREN FOX | 05/03/22 | 184781/REFUND | 6928 COLE ROAD | 2680 | 190503 | \$250.00 \$250.00 |
| SIMCONA ELECTRONICS CORP | 04/28/22 | 506049 | VAR ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES | 6341 | sum 190504 | \$2,055.59 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$2,055.59 |
| STEPHEN LEONE | 05/12/22 | DME 21-005 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | 190505 ***** | \$1,500.00 |
| THOMAS/MARY FERRIS | 05/03/22 | 188595/REFUND | 6166 LAKE RD SOUTH | 2680 | sum 190506 | \$1,500.00 \$250.00 |
| INDERI FERTE | 05/05/22 | 1993321 KELOND | STOR MARK RD SOUTH | 2000 | ****** sum | \$250.00 |
| TINA SLAGHT | 05/03/22 | 189416/REFUND | 1710 HILTON PARMA CORS | 2680 | 190507 | \$250.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$250.00 |
| TOWN OF IRONDEQUOIT DPW | 05/12/22 | PERMIT FEE | 1336 BAY SHORE BLVD | 628007 | 190508 ***** | \$74.00 \$74.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$74.00 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| TOWN OF PAVILION | 05/10/22 | PAVILION | YORK ROAD WATER TANK | 214301 | 190509 | \$1,100,000.00 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$1,100,000.00 |
| UDIG NY | 04/30/22 | 22040157 | LATE POSITIVE RESPONSE | 8443 | * ACH * | \$136.00 |
| | | | | | ***** SUM | \$136.00 |
| UNITED BUSINESS SYSTEMS | 04/29/22 | 524298 | COPIER OVERAGES | 5031 | * ACH * | \$13.02 |
| | 04/29/22 04/29/22 04/29/22 05/02/22 | 524298 524298 524298 524471 | COPIER OVERAGES COPIER OVERAGES COPIER OVERAGES COPIER OVERAGES | 6031 8031 9031 7031 | ***** Sum | \$119.82 \$135.92 \$260.54 \$53.31 \$582.61 |
| UTILITRONICS | 04/25/22 04/25/22 | 142522 142523 | METROTECH REPAIR METROTECH REPAIR | 8443 8443 | 190510 ***** sum | \$100.00 \$279.47 \$379.47 |
| VAN PUTTE GARDENS | 04/25/22 | 101-43943-01 | FERTILIZER | 8141 | 190511 ***** sum | \$717.60 \$717.60 |
| VERIZON | 05/06/22 | 343 1817 | TEMPERANCE HILL TANK | 6351 | 190512 ***** sum | \$47.81 \$47.81 |
| VERIZON WIRELESS | 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 05/01/22 | 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 9905462637 | 04/22 CELL CHG-ENGNEERNG 04/22 CELL CHG-FF&O 04/22 CELL CHG-FFAO 04/22 CELLULAR CHARGES 04/22 CELLULAR CHARGES | 328001 328001 328001 5251 6051 6151 6251 6351 6451 6751 7051 8051 9051 | 190513 ****** sum | \$347.28 \$460.48 \$320.02 \$39.99 \$33.08 \$8.27 \$16.54 \$4.96 \$174.50 \$3.31 \$179.24 \$297.72 \$392.62 |
| VILLAGER CONSTRUCTION INC | 05/10/22 | EST #1/RETAINAGE | HOWARD RD VALVE INSTALL | 2670 | * ACH | <\$381.55> |

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY VENDOR PAYMENT DETAILS VOUCHERS PAYABLE 05/18/22

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| VILLAGER CONSTRUCTION INC | 05/10/22 | ESTIMATE #1 | HOWARD RD VALVE INSTALL | 126301 | * ACH * | \$7,631.00 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$7,249.45 |
| VP SUPPLY CORP | 03/23/22 03/31/22 | 4958933 4968181 | BALL VALVES BALL VALVES | 6441 6441 | 190515 ***** sum | \$937.50 \$937.50 \$1,875.00 |
| WB MASON CO INC | 04/26/22 04/27/22 04/28/22 04/29/22 | 229344109 229383528 229418416 229451192 | INK STAMPER INK STAMPER TAG KEYS LUMBAR BACKREST | 1470 1470 1470 9031 | 190516 ****** sum | \$18.25 \$21.90 \$19.36 \$31.79 \$91.30 |
| WEX PAYMENTS INC | 05/18/22 | RFD/WRONG PAYEE | S ALLEN/CASE#01223018 | 1425 | 190517 ***** sum | \$94.54 \$94.54 |
| ZURICH INSURANCE | 05/16/22 | CLM#9640460822 | INV#976938/MCWA#42-1031 | 9092 | 190518 ***** sum | \$5,900.00 \$5,900.00 |
| ****** | | | | | | |

sum

\$1,904,284.15

•

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| AIRGAS USA LLC | 04/30/22 | 9987894809 | CYLINDER RENTAL | 6441 | 190519 ***** sum | \$7.80 \$7.80 |
| ALVA REED | 05/20/22 | GRADE & SEED | 67 PAYNE BEACH RD | 8442 | 190520 ***** sum | \$495.00 \$495.00 |
| AMAR FRANCHISE | 05/25/22 | 016881/RFD | RFD/2839 BAIRD RD | 2624 | 190521 ***** sum | \$1,158.71 \$1,158.71 |
| AMERICAN PAYROLL INSTITUTE INC | 05/25/22 | LISA RAWLINS | APA MEMBERSHIP | 9263 | 190522 ***** sum | \$275.00 \$275.00 |
| ASPEN GROUP LLC | 05/20/22 | DME 20-018 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | 190523 ***** sum | \$2,500.00 \$2,500.00 |
| AVALON DOCUMENT SERVICES | 05/02/22 | RAPR220260 | OVERSIZE SETS | 123615 | * ACH * | \$8.64 |
| | 05/04/22 | RMAY220033 | OVERSIEZ SETS | 7031 | ***** sum | \$135.20 \$143.84 |
| BELT CONVEYOR GUARDING | 05/05/22 | INV-028564 | COUPLING GUARDS | 6341 | 190524 ***** sum | \$2,822.55 \$2,822.55 |
| BOB JOHNSON AUTO GROUP | 05/16/22 05/17/22 | G20431 G20518 | TAIL LIGHT LAMP BLOWER MOTOR | 8270 8270 | 190525 ***** sum | \$208.89 \$201.12 \$410.01 |
| BURROWS BROTHERS | 05/26/22 | 6908-BURROWS BRS | HYD IRR DEP REFUND | 2686 | 190526 ***** sum | \$380.37 \$380.37 |
| CDW GOVERNMENT INC | 05/07/22 | 7353590 | DATA CARTRIDGE | 9431 | 190527 ***** sum | \$2,426.20 \$2,426.20 |
| CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS | 05/12/22 05/14/22 05/07/22 | 129201201051222 142039101051422 142476201050722 | 05/11-6/10/22 SVC-ESOC 5/16-6/15/22 SVC-SWTP 5/11-6/10/22 SVC-ESOC | 8051 6153 5251 | 190528 ****** sum | \$127.98 \$157.33 \$207.22 \$492.53 |
| CHEMTRADE CHEMICALS US LLC | 05/02/22 | 93335200 | ALUM SULFATE | 6134 | 190529 | \$3,478.40 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. ****** | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| CHRISTINE VERWEIRE-RUSSO | 05/25/22 | 117326/RFD | RFD/29 LYNCOURT PARK | 2624 | sum 190530 ***** sum | \$3,478.40 \$882.19 \$882.19 |
| CITY OF ROCHESTER WATER BUREAU | 05/16/22 | MCWA APR 2022 | 04/22 WATER EXCHANGE | 6137 | 190531 ***** sum | \$176,114.69 \$176,114.69 |
| COLONY HARDWARE CORPORATION | 05/04/22 05/04/22 05/04/22 05/06/22 | INV-0928505 INV-0928505 INV-0928505 INV-0934438 | GLOVES GLOVES GLOVES GLOVES | 7036 8036 9336 8036 | 190532 ****** sum | \$32.00 \$467.20 \$345.60 \$844.80 \$1,689.60 |
| COMMERCIAL PIPE & SUPPLY CORP | 05/04/22 | 044532 | ELBOWS/TEES | 6441 | * ACH * | \$129.75 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$129.75 |
| CORE & MAIN LP | 04/28/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 05/06/22 | P433129 Q638433 Q708007 Q727365 Q779681 Q781015 Q784549 Q811545 Q813189 | PIPE HYDRANT REPAIR KIT TUBING/FITTINGS/PROBE HD HYDRANT PARTS GLANDS SOCKET ADJ WRENCH TAPPING SADDLES 1" POLY TUBING 6" 90 DEGREE BENDS | 1460 1460 8432 8545 1460 8432 1460 1460 1460 | 190533 ****** sum | \$24,771.29 \$870.00 \$189.00 \$760.00 \$5,010.40 \$118.60 \$208.65 \$100.00 \$386.92 \$32,414.86 |
| DEBBIE SUPPLY INC | 04/29/22 05/17/22 | 659145 659496 | GLUE/PRIMER/PVC CLNOUT CLEANOUT PLUG/ADAPTERS | 126101 8441 | 190534 ***** sum | \$18.68 \$26.36 \$45.04 |
| DEMOCRAT & CHRONICLE | 05/23/22 05/23/22 | DC1544895 DC1704209 | D&C SUBSCRIPTION RENEWAL D&C SUBSCRIPTION RENEWAL | 8063 6063 | 190535 ***** sum | \$521.00 \$521.00 \$1,042.00 |
| DOLOMITE PRODUCTS CO INC | 05/07/22 05/07/22 05/07/22 05/07/22 05/07/22 | 1054371 1054371 1054371 1054535 1054552 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8441 8444 126101 628007 628007 | 190536 | \$1,079.00 \$643.94 \$231.04 \$939.31 \$333.60 |

3

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| DOLOMITE PRODUCTS CO INC | 05/07/22 05/07/22 | 1054587 1054587 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8441 8444 | 190536 ***** | \$451.50 \$239.28 |
| | | | | | sum | \$3,917.67 |
| DONNA MCGEE | 05/25/22 | 5030335/RFD | RFD/133 MARY DR | 2624 | 190537 ***** | \$27.59 |
| | | | | | sum | \$27.59 |
| EMERLING FORD INC | 05/03/22 05/02/22 01/28/22 04/20/22 | 222985 223028 CM216771 CM221201 | RATIATOR ROTOR ASSEMBLY ORIG INV#216771 ORIG INV#221201 | 8270 1466 8271 8270 | 190538 | \$347.31 \$139.00 <\$124.23> <\$41.10> |
| | | | | | sum | \$320.98 |
| EMPIRE WRECKING COMPANY | 05/27/22 | 6907-EMPR WRCKNG | HYD IRR DEP REFUND | 2686 | 190539 ***** | \$498.07 |
| | | | | | sum | \$498.07 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRUCTION | 05/06/22 | 15208 | ABATEMENT-PHILLIPS RD | 8443 | * ACH * | \$1,277.27 |
| | | | | | ***** | |
| | | | | | sum | \$1,277.27 |
| ERIC SWARTZ | 05/25/22 | 4048436/RFD | RFD/406 RUMSON RD | 2624 | 190540 ***** | \$23.47 |
| | | | | | sum | \$23.47 |
| ESTATE OF HARRIET COOK | 05/25/22 | 5076553/RFD | RFD/591 FISHELL RD | 2624 | 190541 ***** | \$12.80 |
| | | | | | sum | \$12.80 |
| FAIRPORT MUNICIPAL COMMISSION | 05/17/22 | 42505 42505 | 125 KREAG RD 998 MOSLEY RD | 6355 6353 | 190542 | \$2,256.60 \$707.86 |
| | 05/17/22 | 42505 | 550 NOSLEI KD | 6333 | ***** | \$2,964.46 |
| | 05/00/00 | 0406447 | | 6001 | sum | |
| FISHER SCIENTIFIC | 05/03/22 | 2426447 | LABORATORY SUPPLIES | 6231 | 190543 ***** | \$878.40 |
| | | | | | sum | \$878.40 |
| FIVE STAR EQUIPMENT INC | 03/17/22 | P61242 | BUCKET TEETH | 8270 | * ACH * | \$147.48 |
| | 03/17/22 | P61248 | SNAP RINGS/STREET PADS | 8270 | ***** | \$349.04 |
| | | | | | sum | \$496.52 |
| FRONTIER TELEPHONE OF ROCH | 05/16/22 | 223 2945 | MOSLEY RD BPS | 6351 | 190544 | \$59.81 |

4

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| FRONTIER TELEPHONE OF ROCH | 05/16/22 05/12/22 05/19/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/16/22 | 223 7298 293 3538 538 9535 586 6516 621 1080 621 1200 621 1226 621 1226 621 6404 621 9098 624 5223 624 5669 624 8154 663 1190 | 936 MOSLEY RD CHURCHVILLE BPS MUMFORD PUMP STATION DENISE BPS CITY LOW LIFT SWTP DISPATCH BACKUP SWTP SECURITY SWTP TTY LINE DSL EDGEMERE DSL PARRISH RD MENDON BPS MENDON RESEVOIR SHOREMONT NO PHONE LAB | 6351 6351 6351 6151 6051 8051 5251 5251 5251 5251 6351 6351 6152 | 190544 ****** sum | \$95.40 \$76.29 \$77.29 \$37.74 \$44.60 \$260.80 \$27.69 \$55.40 \$32.65 \$99.99 \$80.34 \$59.81 \$38.60 \$29.30 \$1,074.71 |
| GARY WEISENSEL | 05/16/22 | GRADE & SEED | 6306 KIMS DR | 8442 | 190546 ***** sum | \$128.25 \$128.25 |
| GENESEE COUNTY HEALTH DEPT | 04/12/22 | 7592 | WATER SAMPLES | 6298 | 190547 ***** sum | \$225.00 \$225.00 |
| GRAINGER | 05/02/22 05/03/22 05/04/22 05/04/22 05/04/22 05/04/22 05/05/22 05/06/22 05/10/22 | 9298031528 9298768160 9300563369 9301255072 9301255098 9302404554 9303962931 9307037458 9307389123 | HAND RATCHET HD ELECTRIC STRIKE V BELT FILTER CARTRIDGES CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH BRASS WATER NOZZLE SET DRILL & TAPS FUSHBUTTON HOLE SEAL WIRE STRIPPER | 8432 5232 6341 6441 8271 8432 6441 8432 6441 6432 | 190548 ****** sum | \$243.90 \$180.31 \$59.40 \$16.72 \$92.70 \$199.49 \$28.92 \$667.65 \$70.30 \$13.93 \$1,573.32 |
| GRAYBAR ELECTRIC COMPANY INC | 05/06/22 | 9326783894 | BREAKER BOX | 6341 | 190549 ***** sum | \$207.45 \$207.45 |
| HILLYARD | 04/28/22 05/03/22 | 6047215424 700503826 | JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES | 8131 6441 | 190550 ***** sum | \$335.10 \$151.91 \$487.01 |
| HORIZON SOLUTIONS LLC | 05/04/22 | 5512735-00 | VAR ELECTRICAL COMPONTS | 6441 | 190551 ***** sum | \$178.00 \$178.00 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| IMAGE EXPERTS UNIFORMS & SHOES | 05/04/22 12/31/21 02/28/22 03/31/22 03/31/22 03/31/22 01/31/22 10/31/21 | APRIL 2022 DECEMBER 2021 FEB 2022 FEB 2022 FEB 2022 FEB 2022 JAN 2022 OCT 2021 | UNIFORMS UNIFORMS UNIFORMS UNIFORMS UNIFORMS UNIFORMS UNIFORMS | 8035 8035 9335 7035 8035 9335 8035 9335 | 190552 | \$70.00 \$408.83 \$223.01 \$115.62 \$443.67 \$222.83 \$192.70 \$60.48 \$1,737.14 |
| INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC CORP | 05/04/22 | 2523966 | 04/22 INET GAS SUBS | 5225 | 190553 ***** sum | \$1,540.10 \$1,540.10 |
| IROQUOIS ROCK PRODUCTS | 05/07/22 | 1053670 | VARIOUS GRADES OF STONE | 8441 | 190554 ***** sum | \$186.70 \$186.70 |
| JAYNES RIVERVIEW LLC L-107 | 05/25/22 | 9185322/RFD | RFD/45 HIDDEN VW | 2624 | 190555 ***** sum | \$28.64 \$28.64 |
| JB STERLING CO | 05/23/22 | DME 20-112 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | 190556 ***** sum | \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 |
| JCI JONES CHEMICALS INC | 05/06/22 | 885213 | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION | 6134 | * ACH * ***** | \$4,977.30 |
| JOHN RUSHFORD | 11/10/21 | 6129006/RFD | RFD/102 CASSIDY WAY | 2624 | sum 190557 ***** sum | \$4,977.30 \$25.57 \$25.57 |
| JOHN T FLYNN | 05/25/22 | 8136132/RFD | RFD/1211 SEVERN RIDGE RD | 2624 | 190558 ***** sum | \$34.46 \$34.46 |
| KENWORTH NORTHEAST GROUP INC | 05/02/22 | RI266204 | RADIATOR CAPS | 8270 | * ACH * | \$33.75 |
| | 05/02/22 | RI266204 | RADIATOR CAPS | 8270 | ***** sum | \$33.75 \$67.50 |
| LARRY M. MAGGUILLI | 05/18/22 | L MAGGUILLI | TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT | 9061 | 190559 ***** sum | \$160.46 \$160.46 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| LAURIE WILBY | 05/25/22 | 8007585/RFD | RFD/73 MENDON IONIA RD | 2624 | 190560 ***** sum | \$83.42 |
| LAYTON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY | 05/19/22 | REFUND JO 810631 | HYDRANT MANITOU RD | 810631 | 190561 ***** sum | \$1,787.73 \$1,787.73 |
| LEWIS GENERAL TIRES INC | 05/03/22 | 150341 | TIRES | 1466 | 190562 ***** sum | \$1,959.72 \$1,959.72 |
| LISA PARKS | 03/17/21 | 50000955/RFD | RFD/7 FRANCIS DR | 2624 | 190563 ***** | \$10.41 \$10.41 |
| MC WEBSTERLAND LLC | 05/23/22 | DME 18-016 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | 190564 ***** sum | \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 |
| MCMASTER CARR SUPPLY COMPANY | 05/13/22 | 78124008 | TUBE BRUSHES | 6441 | 190565 ***** | \$384.96 |
| MORRISON EXCAVATING INC | 04/29/22 | 43331 | SCREENED TOP SOIL | 8446 | sum 190566 ***** | \$384.96 \$312.00 |
| MUNICIPAL EMERGENCY SRVCS | 04/14/22 | IN1700962 | KVLR LNG/BYNT ADPT/CTRG | 5225 | sum 190567 ***** sum | \$312.00 \$632.24 \$632.24 |
| NCACOMP INC | 05/24/22 05/24/22 05/24/22 05/24/22 | 234 234 234 234 | 5/11-5/24/22 WRK CMP CLM 5/11-5/24/22 WRK CMP CLM 5/11-5/24/22 WRK CMP CLM 5/11-5/24/22 WRK CMP CLM | 7017 8117 8417 8517 | 190568 | \$265.08 \$488.04 \$302.95 \$75.00 |
| | 03/24/22 | 234 | 5/11 5/24/22 mill the the | 0317 | ***** sum | \$1,131.07 |
| NEPTUNE TECHNOLOGY GROUP INC | 05/04/22 05/05/22 | N679885 N680023 | 12V POWER CABLE CODER | 9341 9341 | 190569 ***** sum | \$260.93 \$7,500.00 \$7,760.93 |
| NOCO ENERGY CORP - FUELS | 05/02/22 05/04/22 | SP12338611 SP12340901 | DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL | 8273 8273 | 190570 ****** | \$1,546.50 \$902.13 |
| NYS OTDA/LIWAP BUREAU | 05/25/22 | AM006996 | RFD/0023970 | 2624 | sum 190571 | \$2,448.63 \$99.96 |

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. ****** sum | AMOUNT <cr> \$99.96</cr> |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| OIL FILTER SERVICE INC | 05/05/22 | 49927 | AIR/CAB/OIL FILTERS | 1466 | 190572 ***** sum | \$172.10 \$172.10 |
| PMI | 05/25/22 | 027038/RFD | RFD/16 BURWELL RD | 2624 | 190573 ***** sum | \$300.00 \$300.00 |
| POWER DRIVES INC | 05/06/22 | RRS880863 | SWIVLE FITTINGS | 8270 | 190574 ***** sum | \$54.27 \$54.27 |
| REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL CORP | 05/06/22 | 011190204P | MIRROR GLASS | 8270 | 190575 ***** sum | \$97.22 \$97.22 |
| ROCHESTER PAINT CENTERS | 05/05/22 | 144183 | PAINT & SUPPLIES | 8141 | 190576 ***** sum | \$105.59 \$105.59 |
| SALON DEVELOPMENT LLC | 05/25/22 | 9173369/RFD | RFD/1804 LAKE RD | 2624 | 190577 ***** sum | \$349.90 \$349.90 |
| SNAP ON INDUSTRIAL | 04/12/22 04/13/22 04/22/22 05/05/22 | 201447144 201447144 201447144 201447144 201447144 | ARM PULLER/ADPTR/STAND HAND CLEANER/LIGHTS ARM PULLER ADAPTER | 8232 8232 8232 8232 | 190578 ***** sum | \$470.75 \$565.71 \$301.07 \$172.97 \$1,510.50 |
| SNAP ON TOOLS | 03/03/22 | 0303225404 | IMPACT SOCKET | 8532 | 190579 ***** sum | \$155.50 \$155.50 |
| SUBURBAN DISPOSAL CORP | 05/01/22 05/01/22 | 2816036 2816036 | 05/22 DUMPSTER SERVICE 05/22 DUMPSTER SERVICE | 6442 8142 | 190580 ***** sum | \$415.00 \$985.00 \$1,400.00 |
| T MINA SUPPLY | 05/02/22 | S1431712.001 | HYDRANT PARTS | 1460 | * ACH * | \$1,750.16 |
| | 05/02/22 | S1431712.001 | HYDRANT PARTS | 8545 | ***** sum | \$762.34 \$2,512.50 |
| T&K HARRINTON LLC | 05/23/22 | LATE FEE REFUND | INV#6900 PD IN ERROR | 3824 | 190581 | \$35.75 |

8

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$35.75 |
| TEC SOLUTIONS CONCEPTS INC | 05/11/22 | 104097 | KEY CHARGING STATION | 5232 | * ACH * | \$247.00 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$247.00 |
| TECHNICAL SYSTEMS GROUP INC | 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/20/22 05/21/22 | C14116 C14117 C14119 C14129 | DISPTCH DOOR PAD-REPAIR FIRMWARE UPDATE ESOC LAV PAD-INSP/REPAIR ESOC DOOR - INSP/REPAIR | 5228 5228 5228 5228 | 190582 | \$80.00 \$490.50 \$61.00 \$160.00 \$791.50 |
| THE DAILY RECORD COMPANY-NY | 04/29/22 05/05/22 | 745391319 745394933 | AUCTION BIDS/GOODS & SERVICES | 8031 7031 | sum 190583 ***** sum | \$198.64 \$83.36 \$282.00 |
| THOMAS KEIN | 05/19/22 | CLAIM #42-1034 | 16 KINGS LACEY WAY | 9092 | 190584 ***** sum | \$324.00 \$324.00 |
| TOLLS BY MAIL PAYMENT | 05/10/22 05/10/22 05/10/22 | 17707628000 17707628000 17707628000 | TOLLS-NY AX9855 TOLLS-NY AZ7466 TOLLS-NY BD3178 | 6099 8099 8099 | 190585 | \$20.77 \$2.02 \$2.05 |
| TRA MAC ASSOCIATES INC | 05/23/22 | DME 20-017 | REFUND REPAIRS DEPOSIT | 2682 | sum 190586 | \$24.84 \$2,500.00 |
| | 00/23/22 | | | 2002 | ****** sum | \$2,500.00 |
| TWOCOAST CONSULTING INC | 05/02/22 | MCWA050222 | 04/22 DATABASE ADMIN SUP | 9422 | * ACH * | \$2,065.00 |
| | | | | | ***** sum | \$2,065.00 |
| UTILITRONICS | 05/03/22 | 142539 | LOCATOR INSP/REPAIR | 8443 | 190587 ***** | \$218.12 |
| VAN PUTTE GARDENS | 05/04/22 | 101-44102-01 | GRASS SEED | 8141 | sum 190588 ***** | \$218.12 \$6,800.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$6,800.00 |
| VERIZON | 05/02/22 | 623000027811 | 04/22 MONTHLY SERVICE | 8242 | 190589 ***** | \$2,430.35 |

9

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY VENDOR PAYMENT DETAILS VOUCHERS PAYABLE 05/25/22

| VENDOR NAME | INVOICE DATE | INVOICE NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | G.L. ACCOUNT | CHECK NO. | AMOUNT <cr></cr> |
|------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | sum | \$2,430.35 |
| VP SUPPLY CORP | 05/02/22 | 4998126 | BRASS UNION | 8141 | 190590 ***** | \$171.96 |
| | | | | | sum | \$171.96 |
| WALTER FALLON | 05/25/22 | 8114790/RFD | RFD/124 CIDER CREEK LN | 2624 | 190591 | \$51.00 |
| | | | | | sum | \$51.00 |
| WB MASON CO INC | 05/02/22 05/02/22 05/03/22 05/04/22 | 229478183 229483300 229530281 229559436 | CHAIR MAT LUMBAR BACKREST ENGINEERING PAPER BINDERS | 8031 9131 7031 5231 | 190592 | \$21.28 \$31.79 \$66.99 \$29.20 |
| | | | | | sum | \$149.26 |
| WEX PAYMENTS INC | 05/25/22 | 012828/RFD | RFD/35 SMALLWOOD DR | 2624 | 190593 ***** sum | \$150.00 \$150.00 |
| | 05/24/22 | RFD/WRONG PAYEE | WORSHAM/060029060007338 | 1425 | 190594 ***** sum | \$34.44 \$34.44 |

sum

\$292,501.25

05/31/22

PO_Over1000

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY Purchase Orders Issued over \$1000 May 3, 2022 through May 31, 2022

Purchase orders for specific item(s) selected by quote or bid.

| Date | PONO | Vendor Name | Description | Acctno | Amount |
|----------|------|-------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|
| 05/03/22 | 4705 | PANTHER GRAPHICS INC | ZIPPERED COIN POUCH | 5022 | 1,023.00 |
| 05/04/22 | 4698 | HORIZON SOLUTIONS | SWTP WEST 1 FILTERS/CONTROLLERS #22-067 | 112001 | 35,385.96 |
| 05/04/22 | 4703 | ALLIANCE FLEET LLC | NEW VEHICLE SET-UPS | 117101 | 8,322.00 |
| 05/04/22 | 4704 | MYTHICS CORPORATION | ORACLE DATABASE STANDARD EDITION | 9426 | 7,103.02 |
| 05/04/22 | 4706 | PANTHER GRAPHICS INC | BILL INSERTS-MAY, 2022 | 9131 | 3,167.94 |
| 05/11/22 | 4708 | TERRY TREE SERVICE LLC | TREE SERVICE | VARIOUS | 14,000.00 |
| 05/11/22 | 4709 | ALLIANCE DOOR & HARDWARE INC | GARAGE DOOR MAINTENANCE | VARIOUS | 12,000.00 |
| 05/11/22 | 4712 | EPI PRINTING | 2021 AWQR PAMPHLETS & POSTERBOARD | 6099 | 1,075.00 |
| 05/12/22 | 4616 | REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL | 1 NEW 2023 CREW TRUCK WITH BODY #22-079 | 127100 | 188,590.10 |
| 05/13/22 | 4714 | BLAIR SUPPLY CORP | MUELLER TAPPING BITS | 8432 | 1,680.00 |
| 05/13/22 | 4715 | BLAIR SUPPLY CORP | HYDRANT UPPER STEMS | 8545 | 1,573.56 |
| 05/16/22 | 4718 | COLONY HARDWARE DBA COOK IRON | CHIPPING HAMMERS | 8432 | 3,895.00 |
| 05/17/22 | 4713 | NIAGARA CONTROLS | ASCO 4 WAY PUMP CONTROL VALVE | 6341 | 7,050.00 |
| 05/18/22 | 4716 | KAMAN AUTOMATION INC | ALTIVAR PROCESS DRIVE PROGRAM COURSE | 6061 | 6,500.00 |
| 05/18/22 | 4717 | T. MINA SUPPLY INC | FLANGE MATERIAL PUMP CONNECTION GEN CO | 500895 | 13,210.28 |
| 05/18/22 | 4720 | HADLOCK'S ACE HARDWARE | HYDRANT PAINT | 8545 | 5,419.61 |
| 05/20/22 | 4731 | T. MINA SUPPLY INC | EMERGENCY VALVE BOX TOPS | 1460 | 1,618.20 |
| 05/20/22 | 4732 | CORE & MAIN | EMERGENCY VALVE BOX TOPS | 1460 | 2,922.50 |
| 05/20/22 | 4733 | F.W. WEBB CORP, WATER DIV. | EMERGENCY VALVE BOX TOPS | 1460 | 2,535.75 |
| 05/20/22 | 4734 | BURT PROCESS EQUIPMENT INC | KREAG RD BPS HYPO FEED PUMP | 6341 | 2,458.00 |
| 05/25/22 | 4741 | ADMAR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT | WEED TRIMMERS | 8132 | 1,052.97 |
| | | | | Sub-Total: | \$320,582.89 |

BLANKET PURCHASE ORDERS

Orders issued to facilitate a smooth work flow in day-to-day operations and reduce paper work. All purchases are approved by a cost center supervisor. *ALL OF THE FOLLOWING BLANKET ORDERS ARE FOR A 12 MONTH PERIOD.

| Date | PONO | Vendor Name | Description | Acctno | Amount |
|----------|------|---------------------------|--|------------|-------------|
| 05/04/22 | 4707 | SPECTRUM ENTERPRISE | ESOC CABLE AND INTERNET FEES | 8051 | 4,200.00 |
| 05/11/22 | 4710 | ON THE MARK | UTILITY LOCATING SERVICES | 8443 | 2,000.00 |
| 05/11/22 | 4711 | ROCHESTER PAINT CENTER | PAINT & SUPPLIES NOT ON MC CONTRACT | VARIOUS | 2,000.00 |
| 05/18/22 | 4724 | BLAIR SUPPLY CORP | VARIOUS SEALS, VALVES, PIPE & MISC ITEMS | 6441 | 3,000.00 |
| 05/31/22 | 4744 | HENRIETTA FIRE PROTECTION | FUEL STATION INSP, FIRE EXT MAINT/TEST | 5225 | 4,000.00 |
| | | | | Sub-Total: | \$15,200.00 |

ANNUAL COMMODITY ORDERS

Purchase orders for high volume regularly used items which are bid or quoted to establish an item price good for a year. Purchases are made as required during the period.

Page: 1

05/31/22

PO Over1000

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY Purchase Orders Issued over \$1000 May 3, 2022 through May 31, 2022

Purchase orders for high volume regularly used items which are bid or quoted to establish an item price good for a year. Purchases are made as required during the period.

| Date | PONO | Vendor Name | Description | Acctno | Amount |
|----------|------|---------------------|--|------------|--------------|
| 05/31/22 | 4747 | DOSSIER SYSTEMS INC | RENEWAL OF DOSSIER FLEET MGMT | 9442 | 5,189.73 |
| 05/12/22 | 4659 | CORE & MAIN | MECHANICAL JOINT FITTINGS GROUP A | 1460 | 55,905.37 |
| 05/12/22 | 4660 | CORE & MAIN | MECHANICAL JOINT FITTING GROUP B-#22-081 | 1460 | 101,417.31 |
| 05/13/22 | 4658 | CORE & MAIN | WATER SERVICE MATERIALS-#22-080 | 8444 | 106,748.36 |
| 05/25/22 | 4740 | THE GARDEN FACTORY | BULK MULCH | 8141 | 3,960.00 |
| | | | S | Sub-Total: | \$273,220.77 |

CONTRACT ORDERS

Purchase orders in which we utilize either Monroe County Contract or New York State Contract prices.

| Date | PONO | Vendor Name | Description | Acctno | Amount |
|----------|------|------------------------|--|-------------|----------------|
| 05/12/22 | 4702 | REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL | TWO (2) NEW 10 WHEEL DUMP TRUCKS-#22-078 | 127100 | 377,886.30 |
| 05/17/22 | 4719 | SKYWORKS | ARTICULATING BOOM RENTAL | 6441 | 1,000.00 |
| 05/19/22 | 4721 | MYTHICS CORPORATION | ORACLE LICENSING RENEWAL #22-085 | 9426 | 19,848.94 |
| 05/19/22 | 4722 | INSIGHT | MALWAREBYTES RENEWAL #22-087 | 9426 | 16,193.80 |
| 05/19/22 | 4723 | SHI | AUTODESK AUTOCAD RENEWAL #22-086 | 9426 | 22,239.94 |
| 05/19/22 | 4726 | SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP | DELL PRECISION 5820 COMPUTER DISPATCH | 9432 | 4,125.33 |
| 05/24/22 | 4729 | FLEET PRIDE INC | HEAVY DUTY TRUCK PARTS | 8270 | 10,000.00 |
| 05/24/22 | 4730 | RAY SANDS MOBILE GLASS | VEHICLE GLASS REPAIR | 8272 | 5,000.00 |
| 05/24/22 | 4738 | INTERSTATE BATTERIES | INTERSTATE BATTERIES, SUPPLIES & EQUIP | 6341 | 4,000.00 |
| 05/27/22 | 4746 | C P WARD INC | LABOR SERVICES #22-066 | VARIOUS | 20,000.00 |
| | | | | Sub-Total: | \$480,294.31 |
| | | | G | rand Total: | \$1,089,297.97 |



To:Nicholas A. Noce, Executive DirectorDate: June 1, 2022

From: Stephen T. Trotta, Director of Operations

Subject: Recommendation for Promotion Copies: D. Hendrickson

I would like to recommend the provisional promotion of Michael Sullivan to the position of Supervisor of Distribution in the Facilities, Fleet and Operations Department.

Mike has been with the Authority for almost fourteen years and recently has been working in the hydrant and valves area and has done a great job in setting up the hydrant inspection, valve repair and exercising programs.

Mike's appointment will be effective June 13, 2022 at annual salary of \$88,254.

| (Dis)Approved: | A | 6-1-22 |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|
| y y m | Director | Date |
| (Dis)Approved: | Ailda | 6/1/22 |
| | Executive Director | Date |
| | | |



| To: Nicholas A. Noce, Executive Director | Date: June 1, 2022 |
|---|--------------------------------|
| From: Stephen T. Trotta, Director of Operations | |
| Subject: Recommendation for Promotion | Copies: D. Hendrickson File |

I would like to recommend the promotion of Daniel Austin to the position of Skilled Laborer in the Operations Department. Dan has been working in the Operations Department as a laborer for three years, most recently he has been helping with stakeouts.

Dan is a responsible, conscientious employee and has been doing a great job for the Authority.

Dan's appointment will be effective June 13, 2022 at an hourly rate of \$22.67.

| (Dis)Approved: | \mathcal{A} | 6-1-22 |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|
| | Director | Date |
| (Dis)Approved: | Aich! Min | 6/1/22 |
| / | Executive Director | Date |

Executive Director

Date

Board Resolution: _____



| To: | Nicholas A. Noce | Date: | May 31, 2022 |
|----------|---|---------|--|
| From: | Chris J. LaManna, P.E. | File: | Personnel |
| Subject: | Recommendation for Appointment Assistant Instrument and Control Systems Specialist – Anthony Cangialosi | Copies: | D. Hendrickson L.Magguilli D.Driffill E.Young |

I recommend the provisional promotional appointment of Anthony Cangialosi to the position of Assistant Instrument and Control Systems Specialist in the Production and Transmission Department. The Department has a need for this position in the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) group based at the Shoremont Water Treatment Plant, as part of our succession planning. Mr. Cangialosi has been with the Authority since 2019 and has performed well. He has the required experience and has demonstrated the capabilities necessary to meet the requirements of this position. Mr. Cangialosi's appointment will be provisional until he completes the Civil Service Exam for this title the next time it is offered by Monroe County, and is determined to be reachable for appointment.

If approved at the June 9, 2022 Board meeting, Mr. Cangialosi's appointment to the Assistant Instrument and Control Systems Specialist positon will be effective Monday, June 13, 2022 at an annual salary of \$58,635.

Approved: 5/31/22 Production and Transmission Director of pproved Assistant to Executive Director Date Approved: **Executive Director** Date



| To: | Nicholas A. Noce | Date: | May 31, 2022 |
|----------|---|---------|--|
| From: | Chris J. LaManna, P.E. | File: | Personnel |
| Subject: | Recommendation for Promotional Appointment Assistant Supervisor of Electrical, Instrumentation, and Control – Matthew Henning | Copies: | D. Hendrickson L.Magguilli D.Driffill E.Young |

I recommend the provisional promotional appointment of Matthew Henning to the position of Assistant Supervisor of Electrical, Instrumentation and Control in the Production and Transmission Department. The Department has a need for this position in the Electrical and Instrumentation group based at the Shoremont Water Treatment Plant, as part of our succession planning. Mr. Henning has been with the Authority since 2009 and has performed well. He has the required experience and has demonstrated the capabilities necessary to meet the requirements of this position. Mr. Henning's appointment will be provisional until he completes the Civil Service Exam for this title the next time it is offered by Monroe County, and is determined to be reachable for appointment.

If approved at the June 9, 2022 Board meeting, Mr. Henning's appointment to the Assistant Supervisor of Electrical, Instrumentation and Control positon will be effective Monday, June 13, 2022 at an annual salary of \$73,819.

5/31/22 Approved: oduction and Transmission s)Approved Assistant to Executive Director Date Approved: **Executive Director**



| To: | Nicholas Noce, Executive Director | Date: May 31, 2022 |
|----------|--|------------------------|
| From: | Amy A. Molinari Director of Finance & Business Services | Am |
| Subject: | Recommendation to Hire Skilled Laborer | Copies: D. Hendrickson |

I recommend the appointment of Kevin Rieger to the position of Skilled Laborer in the Finance & Business Services Department – Meter Shop to be effective June 13, 2022.

Mr. Rieger will be filling a vacancy within the department. He is a volunteer firefighter in West Webster, where he has gained experience in operating hydrants. He currently holds a forklift certification from pervious employment, and over the summer, he plans to complete his two-year degree in Conservation/Law Enforcement from Finger Lakes Community College. Mr. Rieger interviewed very well and has the skills necessary to perform the duties of this position.

The position will be at an hourly rate of \$20.46.

(Dis)Approved:

[A. Aou

Executive Director

Date



Monroe County Water Authority 475 Norris Drive Rochester, NY 14610

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT

| PERSONAL DATA | | | Date | 5/1/2 | 22 |
|---|---|--|-------------|---------------|---|
| FULL NAME Rieger | | heuin | | | Toseph |
| ADDRESS 974 John (Street Addre | Leo Drive W | (City) | (State) | (Zip Code) | (Middle) (575) 485 - 3465 (TelephoneNumber) |
| Do you possess a valid New Y If Yes, License # 239 Are you at least 18 years of a Are you legally entitled to wo Have you ever been convicte If Yes, explain fully | York State Driver's License? 101 | Class Yes W N Yes W N Yes W N Yes W N | | | (relephonelungber) |
| Have you ever been convicte If Yes, explain fully | | | | ears? Yes 🗖 | No 🔽 |
| Position Desired | | | | | |
| POSITION APPLYING FOR: | / | | | | |
| Laborer | Meter Reading | | Buildings/G | rounds Mainte | enance |
| Engineering Co-Op | Clerical/Secretarial | | Accounting | /Finance | |
| Customer Service | Other Skilled | aborer | | | |
| ARE YOU AVAILABLE TO W | ORK: | | | | |
| Weekends | | Yes No | | | |
| Overtime (Including Emerge | ncy Call-Out) | 🗷 Yes 🗖 No | | | |
| Rotating Schedule | | Yes 🗆 No | | 1.1 | |
| TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT DE | SIRED: Full-Time | 🗖 Part-Ti | me | Tempor | ary |

REFERENCES

List references other than those named as a current or former employer.

| Name Ben Sobtzick | Telephone (585)355-1695 Pelationshin to You |
|------------------------------|---|
| Address 886 Bylen Dr | Coparat Fin department |
| Name Mat Sanfilippo | Telephone (555) 746-8096 |
| Address 1028 Pondbrook Point | Relationship to You Family Friend |
| Name Ann Lazzaro | Telephone (SE5) 703-6965 |
| Address 12 FETISIL hay | Relationship to You |

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

I certify this application was completed by me and the entries contained herein are true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I understand that false, misleading, or incomplete information given on this application or in any employment interview may result in disqualification from further consideration for employment, or if employed by the Monroe County Water Authority, in discharge. I understand that all information provided is subject to verification by the Water Authority.

I authorize inquiries, as may be necessary to arrive at an employment decision, into my personal, employment, and educational history including, but not limited to, my original application, attendance, and performance records; U.S. Military, school records and training; criminal conviction records; driving and DMV records; records relating to any disciplinary actions or terminations; and information concerning my character, integrity, and capabilities required to confirm the representations made in this application. I further authorize the release of this information to the Water Authority, including any supporting documents or materials.

If hired, I agree to comply with all rules, regulations, and employment policies of the Monroe County Water Authority.

Print Name

| Kavin Rieger | Signature | |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| | | |

CONSENT TO TEST FOR ILLEGAL DRUGS

The Monroe County Water Authority requires all applicants recommended for hire, whether they are considered for full-time, part-time, or seasonal/temporary employment, be tested for illegal drug use. All employees who are temporary, provisional, or who have not completed their probationary period will also be required to participate in random drug testing.

Applicants who test positive for the presence of controlled substances, or fail the drug testing program (i.e., fail to appear for the test, fail to appear as scheduled with proper photo identification, or attempt to adulterate the sample) will be disqualified for employment.

I have read and understand the above information and consent to the administration of drug detection. I hereby authorize any physician, hospital, or medical professional retained by the Monroe County Water Authority for screening purposes to conduct such screening and to provide the results to the Water Authority. I release the Monroe County Water Authority, its employees and any such institution or person conducting the screening from liability therefor.

| Print Name | Kevin Rilger | * |
|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Signature | airi | Date 5/1/22 |
| | / | // |

| EMPLOYME | ENT HISTORY | (Continued) | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| FROM | То | COMPANY | | Address | |
| MO - YR | MO - YR | Vision Dodge, Jeer | s, Rein | 920 Parorama Trail | |
| 120 | 3/21 | christer | < | Rochester, NY 146 | 25 |
| ob Title LC | of tech | /Detailer | | (| 1 4. |
| leason for L | eaving Sha |) Schedule didny 11 | in with | work | 1.14 |
| unervisor's | Name & Title | J SCHOOLE CHUNT | Telephone | May we cont | tact? |
| | of Duties & Res | 4 | Telephone | -1491 Yes | Lact: |
| Mare | and G | os cass in the | | | e hou |
| get ther | n ind a | as cars in the | could be put | on the road | |
| | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | |
| FROM MO VD | TO MO VD | COMPANY | | ADDRESS | |
| MO – YR | MO-YR | Bill Grays | 3 | 364 NY-104, Onter | 0, |
| /// | 8/20 | DITUM | | NY 14519 | |
| b Title | Cook | | | | |
| eason for Le | eaving 11 | | | | |
| | Ket | er Job Oppor | | | |
| upervisor's | Name & Title | - 11 | Telephone | May we cont | act? |
| JE | | rudele | (555)245-(| ooss les | |
| Description c | of Duties & Resp | grill or us | 4. Cano | Malacia the | inal |
| | | | a second s | wesme the | NOIR |
| weer a | stayed c | kan and Sanita | <u>v</u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 46 | | | |
| FROM | То | COMPANY | | ADDRESS | |
| MO – YR | MO – YR | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| eason for Le | eaving | | | | |
| upervisor's l | Name & Title | | Telephone | May we cont | act? |
| escription o | f Duties & Resp | oonsibilities | | | |
| No. of Concession, Name | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 16 | |

The Monroe County Water Authority is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Drug-Free Workplace and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, or marital status.

EDUCATION

| | NAME & LOCATION | GRAI YES | DUATE NO | TYPE OF DEGREE | MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY | SCHOLASTIC Standing or GPA |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| HIGH SCHOOL | Webster Schroeder | ~ | | | | |
| College or University | Finger Lakes Community College | NA | | 2 year | Conservation Law Enforment | |
| Graduate School | - | | | | | *) |
| TECHNICAL, Business or Trade School | | | | | | |

U.S. MILITARY SERVICE

| Branch of Service | 1 | From: | To: | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----|--|
| Rank or Rating | | Type of Discharge | | |
| | | | | |

GENERAL

| Have you previously worked for the Water Auth | nority? 🛛 Yes 🖉 No |
|--|---|
| If yes – when and in what position? | |
| Are you related to anyone currently employed b | by the Water Authority? 🛛 Yes 🖬 No |
| If yes, please state name and relationship. | |
| Are you currently employed? 🛛 Yes 🗆 No | What wages are you expecting? Employers Starting hase |
| How were you referred to the Water Authority? | Greg Joppildo |
| | |

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY (List, in order, with your last or present employer first.)

| FROM | То | Company | | ADDRESS |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| mo-yr 4/21 | MO-YR Present | Country Max | 695 Ride | se kood Webster/VY |
| Job Title | brehouse | Employee | | |
| Reason for Le | -Bet | erJob | | |
| Supervisor's I | Amald | /Store Manager | Felephone (585)347-40kle | May we contact? |
| Description o | f Duties & Resp | the shelfs are s | tockeel up, Keep the | warehouseard. |
| Store C assist+ | kan low | carryin things to | their cors. | Ich and soils and |
| | | - 10 mg. | | |

Monroe County Water Authority



Memorandum

To: Steve Trotta Date: 05/27/2022 From: Laurel Neff File: Subject: **Recommendation for Bid Award** Copies: M. Quattrone June 9, 2022 Board Meeting

Bids were received on May 23, 2022 for Three (3) New Chevy Silverado 3500 HD WT Double Cab 4WD with Knapheide Steel Service Body through the New York State Office of General Services Vehicle Marketplace, Group No. 40440, Award No. 23166, Mini-Bid No. 9987.

Bids were received through the Mini-Bid from:

| ٠ | Jim Barnard Chevrolet | \$170,487.87 |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Joe Basil Chevrolet, Inc. | \$171,399.51 |

I recommend the bid be awarded to the low responsive, responsible bidder, Jim Barnard Chevrolet in the amount of \$170,487.87.

/ln Attachment: Bid tabulation

(Dis) Approved by

Department Head

(Dis) Approved by

Purchasing Manager (Dis)Approved by

Executive Director

(Dis)Approved by

Executive Assistant/Board

Date

Date

Date

Date

Monroe County Water Authority MCWA 042216 – Three (3) New Chevrolet Silverado 3500 HD WT Double Cab 4WD with Knapheide Steel Service Body

Req 4691

| Item No | Qty | Description | (1) JIM BARNARD CHEVROLET | (2) JOE BASIL CHEVROLET, INC. | (3) N/A | (4) N/A | (5) N/A |
|---------|-----|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 3 | NEW, 2023 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 3500 HD WT DOUBLE CAB 4WD WITH KNAPHEIDE STEEL SERVICE BODY | \$170,487.87 | \$171,399.51 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | | | 121 - Mark 1985 | | | | |



| То: | Chris LaManna, P.E., Director of Production and Transmission Laurie Neff, Purchasing Agent | Date: | May 31, 2022 |
|----------|---|---------|---|
| From: | Roy Cleveland, Supervisor of Engineering Support | File: | 22-S05 #3 |
| Subject: | June 9, 2022 Board Meeting - Agenda Item SWTP Backwash PRV 24" Isolation Valve | Copies: | N. Noce L. Magguilli D. Hendrickson |
| | | | |

Attached are the results of the bid opening on May 26, 2022, for the above contract. The unit price contract involves furnishing and delivering one 24" gate valve for the SWTP backwash tank. Two suppliers submitted bids of \$37,400.00 and \$44,712.00. The Engineer's estimate was \$35,000.00. A bid tabulation sheet is attached. Upstate Valve and Control Inc. submitted the lowest bid.

Core and Main LP qualified their bid by adding exceptions to the contract. Core and Main LP's bid has been deemed non-responsive and was rejected. This bid rejection did not affect the ranking.

Upstate Valve and Control Inc. is from Penfield, NY and has successfully provided the Authority with materials and equipment in the past.

Based on Upstate Valve and Control Inc.'s past performance with the Authority, it is my recommendation that the Board authorize the Executive Director, to award this unit price contract to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder, Upstate Valve and Control Inc. for the bid amount of \$37,400.00.

His Approved by:

(Dis) Approved by:

s) Approved by:

s) Approved by:

Director of Production and Transmission

asing Agent

Secretary to the Authority

Executive Director

5/31/22

Date

Date

Attachments: Bid Tabulation Sheet

SWTP Backwash PRV 24" Isolation Valve Monroe County Water Authority

I certify that this tabulation is a true representation of bids received on May 26, 2022 at 11:00 a.m. for this project.

Eng. No.: 22-S05 Auth. No.: -Bid Opening: May 26, 2022

RAJLL By:

Date: 26-May-2022

| | | | | Ū | neers mate | Upstate Valve and Control Inc. 46 Valewood Run Penfield, NY 14526 (585) 410-4587 | | Core and Main LP 6800 W Henrietta Rd. Rush, NY 14543 (585) 424-5800 | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|
| Item No. | Description | Estimated Quantity | Unit | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount |
| 1.0 | Furnish 24-inch Gate Valve | 1 | Ea. | \$ 35,000.00 | \$ 35,000.00 | \$ 37,400.00 | \$ 37,400.00 | \$ 44,712.00 | \$ 44,712.00 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | \$ 35,000.00 | | \$ 37,400.00 | | \$ 44,712.00 |

Low Bidder

Nonresponsive

Bid Informalities:

1. Core and Main LP qualified their bid by adding exceptions to the contract. Core and Main LP's bid has been deemed nonresponsive.



| To: From: | Laurel Neff, Purchasing Stephen M. Savage, P.E., Director of Engineering | Date: File: | May 31, 2022 21-015 #3 |
|--------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|
| Subject: | June 9, 2022 Board Meeting - Agenda Item 2022 30" Butterfly Valve | | N. Noce D. Hendrickson |
| | | | M. Smith T. Stevens |

Attached is the tabulation of the results for the bid opening on May 24, 2022 for the above contract. The 30" valve will replace an existing cone valve on the 48" diameter transmission main between Shoremont Water Treatment Plant and the Mt. Read Pump Station that is located in the intersection of Maiden Lane and Mt. Read Blvd. The valve replacement is scheduled for the fall of this year.

Two bids were received ranging from \$12,250.00 to \$15,164.44; the Engineer's estimate was \$12,000. Ferguson Waterworks bid included written changes they made to the bid documents and was therefore non-responsive. Upstate Valve & Control, Inc. submitted the lowest bid

It is my recommendation that the Board authorize the Executive Director to award this unit price contract to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder; Upstate Valve & Control, Inc. for the bid amount of \$12,250.

pproved by:

(Dis) Approved by: **Executive Director**

~~L

Date

Attachments: Bid Tabulation Sheet

2022 30" Butterfly Valve

I certify that this tabulation is a true representation of bids received

on May 24 at 10:00 a.m. for this contract

Eng. No.: 21-015 Auth. No.: -Bid Opening: May 24, 2022 at 11:00 a.m.

| | | | | Engir Estir | | Upstate Valve and Control 46 Valewood Run Penfield, NY 14526 (585) 410-4587 | | Ferguson Waterworks 6040 Drott Drive E. Syracuse, NY 13057 (315) 741-3087 | |
|------|---|-----------|------|----------------|-------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|
| Item | | Estimated | | Unit | | Unit | | Unit | |
| No. | Description | Quantity | Unit | Price | Amount | Price | Amount | Price | Amount |
| 1.0 | Furnish and Deliver 30" Butterfly Valve | 1 | Ea | \$ 12,000.00 | \$12,000.00 | \$ 12,250.00 | \$ 12,250.00 | \$ 15,164.44 | \$ 15,164.44 |
| | Total Bid Price | | | | \$12,000.00 | - | \$12,250.00 | | \$15,164.44 |

1st Low Bidder

2nd Low Bidder

Bid Informalities:

1) Ferguson Waterworks hand wrote a note on the Bid total page that, "Estimated 30-38 week lead time"



| To: | Laurel Neff, Purchasing | Date: | May 31, 2022 |
|----------|---|---------|---|
| From: | Stephen M. Savage, P.E., Director of Engineering | File: | 21-030 #3 |
| Subject: | June 9, 2022 Board Meeting - Agenda Item 2022 Site Security Fence Installation and Repairs | Copies: | N. Noce D. Hendrickson M. Smith T. Stevens |

Attached are the results of the bid opening on May 19, 2022, for the above project. The project involves the installation of 16LF of ornamental fencing and gate to be installed at the Echo St. Pump Station, 180LF of chain link fencing with barbed security strand and double swing gate to be installed at the Twin Hills Pump Station, and making repairs to existing chain link fences at various locations within the MCWA service area.

New York State Fence was the only contractor to submit a bid, in the amount of \$62,450. A bid tabulation sheet is attached.

New York State Fence, Inc. is from Hilton, NY and has performed similar work for MCWA in the past. Our staff has conducted a thorough review of the bid package including experience; financial status; references; and other related items as required, indicating that they are capable of completing the work.

Based on staffs review of New York State Fence, Inc. qualifications, it is my recommendation that the Board authorize the Executive Director to award this unit price contract for the 2022 Site Security Fence Installation and Repairs to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder, New York State Fence, Inc. in the bid amount of \$62,450.

(Dis) Approved by:

Aaual My

Approved by:

Executive Director

Date

Attachments: Bid Tabulation Sheet

2022 Site Security Fence Installation and Repairs

I certify that this tabulation is a true representation of bids received on May 19 at 1:00 p.m. for this contract

lut Smith Date: 5/27/22

New York State Fence Engineers 858 Manitou Road Estimate Hilton, New York 14468 TThomas@nysfence.com (585) 392-3222 Item Estimated Unit Unit No. Description Price Quantity Unit Price Amount Amount 1.0 Twin Hills BPS Chain Link Fence and Gates 21,600.00 LF \$ \$10,800.00 \$ 120.00 \$ 180 60.00 2.0 Echo Street BPS Chain Link Fence and Gate LF \$ \$1.170.00 \$ 300.00 \$ 5,400.00 18 65.00 3.0 Echo Street BPS Barbed Wire Installation and Repairs 1 LS \$ 4,000.00 \$4,000.00 \$ 2,950.00 \$ 2,950.00 4.0 Echo Street BPS Ornamental Fence and Gate 1 LS \$ 3,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$ 13,500.00 \$ 13,500.00 LF \$ \$600.00 \$ \$ 3,600.00 5.0 Coated Chain Link Fence Replacement 30 20.00 120.00 \$ 50.00 \$ 2,250.00 6.0 Coated Top Rail Replacement 45 LF \$ 17.00 \$765.00 \$1,100.00 20.00 \$ 2,200.00 7.0 Coated Three Strand Barbed Wire Replacement LF \$ 10.00 \$ 110 7,000.00 8.0 Fence Post Replacement EA \$ 300.00 \$3,000.00 \$ 700.00 S 10 \$ 600.00 \$600.00 \$ 10.00 9.0 Chain Link Fence Re-Attachment 60 LF \$ 10.00 LF \$ \$450.00 \$ 45.00 \$ 1,350.00 10.0 Top Rail Replacement 30 15.00 \$2,500.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 11.0 Twin Hills BPS Restoration LS 2,500.00 1 \$ 12.0 Echo Street BPS Restoration LS \$ 1,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$ 250.00 \$ 250.00 1 LS \$ \$1,000.00 \$ 250.00 \$ 250.00 13.0 Parrish Reservoir Restoration 1 1,000.00 500.00 \$ \$1,000.00 \$ 500.00 14.0 Temperance Hill Tank Restoration 1 LS \$ 1,000.00 \$62,450.00 \$30,985.00 Total Bid Price

Eng. No.: 21-030 Auth. No.: -Bid Opening: May 19, 2022 at 1:00 p.m.

1st Low Bidder

Bid Informalities: None

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY POLICY REGARDING SERVICE AWARDS PROGRAM READOPTED JUNE 2022 JUNE 2021

The following paragraphs set forth the policy for establishing a Service Awards Program by the Monroe County Water Authority (the "Authority").

- 1. **Purpose.** The Authority can provide quality service to its ratepayers only if it has competent, committed and dedicated employees. The Authority must, therefore, ensure that its employees have suitable working conditions and excellent morale. One way to obtain these results is to formally recognize the superior efforts of the Authority's employees.
- 2. **Policy.** The Authority hereby adopts a formal policy designed to recognize the outstanding achievements of its employees. This policy creates a program of service awards designed to acknowledge an employee's longevity and dedicated service. Highlights of the program include:
 - Service awards shall give Authority management a tool to recognize ongoing employee dedication, as well as a means to acknowledge, retain and reinforce employee performance and commitment.
 - In general, the service awards program shall recognize an employee's continued service in increments of five years. The value of the awards shall increase in proportion to an employee's tenure.
 - The Executive Director may, in special circumstances, recognize an employee's extraordinary service. The purpose of such an award would be to acknowledge a specific achievement or accomplishment.
- 3. **Procedure & Implementation.** The following sets forth procedures for identifying and rewarding deserving employees:
 - The Human Resources Department shall identify deserving employees.
 - The Executive Director shall select appropriate awards and determine the time and method for presenting them to the employees.
 - In fulfilling his or her duties, the Executive Director shall weigh the need for employee awards against the Authority's financial situation so that any awards are reasonable in light of the facts and circumstances existing at that time.

- 4. **Covered Employees.** The service awards program shall apply to any full-time or part-time employee working 20 hours or more. The program shall not include probationary trainees and temporary employees.
- 5. Awards Ceremonies. Any expenses incurred for service award ceremonies must (i) comply with the Authority's Food Reimbursement Policy, including approval in advance by the Executive Director and the Director of Finance & Business Services and (ii) be reasonable in nature.

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY FOOD EXPENDITURE AND REIMBURSEMENT POLICY (READOPTED JUNE 2022 JUNE 2021)

Officers, employees and Members of the Monroe County Water Authority (the "Authority") may from time to time incur food and beverage expenses. The Authority will pay or reimburse such expenditures only to the extent they are necessary and in furtherance of the Authority's public mission. The following policy sets forth certain guidelines that must be followed in order to claim such expenses.

1. <u>Authorization</u> – Whenever possible, expenses (or an estimate) must be approved in writing and in advance using the MCWA Food Expenditure Request & Reimbursement Form. All employee requests shall require the approval of a Supervisor and, once approved, by the appropriate Department Head. All requests by Department Heads or Members shall require the approval of the Executive Director. Requests by the Executive Director shall require the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Secretary to the Authority. Exceptions may be made for emergencies or other unforeseen circumstances, but shall require approval after the fact by the appropriate person(s). (NOTE: Out-of-pocket expenses paid by cash or personal credit card will be reimbursed upon completion and approval of the Food Expenditure Request & Reimbursement Form.)

2. <u>Permissible Expenses</u> – The following guidelines apply to all food and beverage expenses.

- a. Food and beverages must be provided as part of an official meeting involving Authority personnel.
- b. Items served at meetings during traditional mealtime hours are eligible for payment or reimbursement provided there is a pressing need to conduct official business during those hours.
- c. No food or beverage expenses will be paid or reimbursed to Authority personnel who meet on routine business matters.
- d. The amount of the expense must be reasonable and may not include alcoholic beverages.

3. <u>Awards Ceremonies</u> – Expenses incurred as a result of an awards ceremony will be considered a permissible expense provided the following guidelines are met:

- a. All expenses must comply with MCWA's Policy Regarding Service Awards Program.
- b. All awards must follow the procedures in Section 1 of this policy, including an explicit statement that such expenditure is for an employee award ceremony.

4. <u>Applicability</u> – This policy is intended to provide a framework for the payment of, or reimbursement for, food and beverage expenses under certain circumstances. The guidelines set forth herein may not, however, cover every situation. If there are any questions regarding the applicability of this Policy to a particular expenditure, the questions should be sent to the Director of Finance who will make a final determination.

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY Policy Regarding Acquisition and Assignment of Mobile Communication Devices Readopted June 2022 JUNE 2021

The following paragraphs set forth the policy for acquisition and assignment of mobile communication devices ("MCD's") by the Monroe County Water Authority (the "Authority").

- 1. **Business Purpose.** The Authority conducts business in Monroe County and portions of each adjacent county. To facilitate communication with and between its employees, the Authority regularly acquires and issues to authorized employees various MCD's. For purposes of this policy, the term "mobile communication devices" includes cellular telephones, personal digital assistants, and similar electronic devices.
- 2. Authorization. Each Department Head shall determine for each employee whether such person's work assignment and duties require regular communications with the Authority, other employees or third parties, and whether providing such employee with a MCD would facilitate the business purposes of the Authority.
- **3.** Employee MCD Selection Options. <u>After authorization by the Department Head</u>, the employee will have two choices;
 - **Option 1:** MCWA-Owned MCD The Authority will authorize assignment of a MCWAowned device to such employee. Under this option, the MCWA-owned MCD may be used for business purposes only. Personal use of a MCD may result in disciplinary action.

MCD Assignment: The employee will submit the completed and approved Mobile Communication Device Authorization Form to the Purchasing Agent to be assigned a MCD (or to maintain an existing MCD).

MCD Usage: The Authority shall issue MCD's for business-related purposes and reserves the right to cancel MCD service and recover MCD's at any time.

Monitoring MCD Usage: The Director of Finance or the Assistant to the Executive Director shall establish such procedures or guidelines as may be necessary to carry out this policy. Such procedures shall include (i) a process for monitoring the MCD usage to ensure that the employee has no personal usage, and (ii) periodic evaluations of whether MCD's previously issued continue to be needed and whether the rate plans previously selected continue to provide value.

Option 2: Employee-owned MCD with MCD Allowance - The employee may elect to maintain and use his/her personal MCD for business-related purposes and be eligible for an MCD monthly allowance. The allowance is based on a portion of MCWA's contract rate. The employee's MCD allowance is considered a working condition fringe benefit and currently is tax exempt.

The employee may elect to assume the contract of an existing MCWA phone number or may work with the service carrier of his/her choice to obtain service. **Application for Allowance:** The employee will submit the completed and approved **Mobile Communications Device Allowance Authorization Form** to the Human Resources department to set up payment.

Payment will be made as an addition to the employee's regular salary payment. Payment for monthly service allowance will be once a month. Note that the allowance does not constitute an increase in base pay and will not be included in any percentage calculations for increasing the employee's salary base.

Notice of Change: Once it is determined that the allowance is authorized and payment starts, the employee is required to notify his/her supervisor if the phone number changes.

Purchase of MCD Equipment: The employee is responsible for the purchase of MCD equipment (MCD, charger, ancillary equipment, etc.).

4. **Department Responsibilities and Documentation Requirements.** Regardless of the MCD option chosen by the employee, Human Resources must maintain a file containing the original of each MCD Authorization Form. It is the Department Head's responsibility to review MCD needs in his/her department on an annual basis.

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY WHISTLEBLOWER POLICY READOPTED JUNE 2022 JUNE 2021

The Monroe County Water Authority (the "Authority") provides whistleblower protection that complies with Section 75-b of the New York Civil Service Law and the recommendations of the New York State Authorities Budget Office.

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

These terms have the meanings set forth below:

1. Authority employee

Any Member, officer and employee employed at the Authority, whether full-time, parttime, employed pursuant to contract, employees on probation and temporary employees.

2. **Ethical violation**

Any instance of conduct prohibited under the Authority's Code of Ethics Policy or other misconduct, malfeasance, or inappropriate behavior by an Authority employee.

3. **Good faith**

Information concerning potential wrongdoing is disclosed in "good faith" when the Authority employee making the disclosure reasonably believes such information to be true and reasonably believes that it indicates potential wrongdoing.

4. **Personnel action**

Any action affecting compensation, appointment, promotion, transfer, assignment, reassignment, reinstatement or evaluation of performance.

5. Whistleblower

Any Authority employee who in good faith discloses information to the Authority or another governmental body concerning wrongdoing by another Authority employee, or concerning the business of the Authority itself.

6. Wrongdoing

Any alleged corruption, fraud, criminal or unethical activity, misconduct, waste, conflict of interest, intentional reporting of false or misleading information, or abuse of authority engaged in by an Authority employee that relates to the Authority.

ARTICLE 2 Reporting Wrongdoing

All Authority employees who discover or know about potential wrongdoing concerning: (i) another Authority employee; (ii) a person having business dealings with the Authority; or (iii) the Authority, and who seek to disclose such information must do so in accordance with the following procedures:

- 1. An Authority employee seeking to disclose wrongdoing must disclose any information concerning such wrongdoing either orally or in a written report to a supervisor, the Authority's independent Ethics Board, the Authority's attorneys or a human resources representative. If an Authority employee believes in good faith that disclosing information concerning wrongdoing within the Authority would be wholly ineffective or lead to an adverse personnel action, he or she may instead disclose such information to the New York State Authorities Budget Office (toll free number 1-800-560-1770) or, if applicable, a law enforcement agency.
- 2. All Authority employees who discover or know about wrongdoing will report such wrongdoing in a prompt and timely manner.
- 3. To the greatest extent possible, the Authority will keep confidential the identity of the whistleblower and the substance of his or her allegations.
- 4. Authority personnel and advisors who receive reports of wrongdoing will investigate and handle the claim in a timely and reasonable manner, which may include referring such information to the Authorities Budget Office or, if applicable, a law enforcement agency.

ARTICLE 3 NO RETALIATION OR INTERFERENCE

- 1. No Authority employee will retaliate against any whistleblower for disclosing potential wrongdoing, whether by threat, coercion, or abuse of authority.
- 2. No Authority employee will interfere with the right of any other Authority employee by any improper means aimed at deterring disclosure of potential wrongdoing.
- 3. No whistleblower will suffer harassment, retaliation or adverse personnel action. Any attempts at retaliation or interference against a whistleblower are strictly prohibited.
- 4. The Authority or other appropriate body will thoroughly investigate all allegations of retaliation against or interference with a whistleblower seeking to disclose potential wrongdoing.
- 5. Any Authority employee who retaliates against a whistleblower or attempts to interfere with a whistleblower's attempted disclosure will be subject to discipline by the Authority, which may include termination of employment.

6. Irrespective of the outcome of the initial complaint, the Authority will treat any allegation of retaliation or interference by an Authority employee as a separate matter to be taken and treated seriously.

ARTICLE 4 Other Legal Rights Not Impaired

This Whistleblower Policy is not intended to limit, diminish or impair any other rights or remedies that an Authority employee may have under the law regarding disclosing potential wrongdoing free from retaliation or adverse personnel action, including but not limited to: Section 75-b of the New York Civil Service Law, Section 740 of the New York Labor Law, Section 191 of the New York State Finance Law, and Section 55(1) of the New York Executive Law.

Regarding any rights or remedies that an Authority employee may have under Section 75-b of the New York Civil Service Law or Section 740 of the New York Labor Law, any Authority employee who wishes to preserve such rights must (prior to disclosing information to the Authority or other government body) have made a good faith effort to provide the "appointing authority" (as defined in Section 2(9) of the New York Civil Service Law) or his or her designee the information to be disclosed, and must provide the appointing authority or designee a reasonable time to take appropriate action unless there is imminent and serious danger to public health or safety.

ARTICLE 5 DISTRIBUTION OF THIS POLICY

The Authority will distribute this Whistleblower Policy annually to each Member, officer and employee and to each new Member, officer and employee as soon as practicable following commencement of such position.

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY TRAVEL & EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT POLICY READOPTED JUNE 2022 JUNE 2021

Requests for travel and overnight stays must be preapproved for reimbursement. For travel that does not include overnight stays, see 'Local Seminar Travel and Expense Reimbursement' policy.

Only the actual and necessary expenses essential to the ordinary comforts of a traveler in the performance of their official duties will be reimbursed with the exception of meals, as referenced below.

All air travel shall be reimbursed at coach fare rates. If other than coach fare is necessary, prior approval is required from the Executive Director.

The corporate credit card can be used to secure travel arrangements such as car rental, hotel reservations, etc.

Only expenses essential to the conduct of business will be reimbursed. Some non-reimbursable items include travel insurance, unauthorized travelers and miscellaneous transportation expenses (e.g. to and from restaurants).

Submitting fraudulent receipts or falsifying your expense report will result in loss of your reimbursement privileges, termination or other disciplinary action as determined appropriate by the Executive Director.

The Executive Director may approve exceptions to this policy for emergency situations or extenuating circumstances.

Travel Authorization Form

- 1. Complete Estimate of Expenses section of Form.
- 2. Obtain approval from immediate Supervisor, Department Head and Executive Director (Executive Director's approval is only required for travel over \$500).
- 3. Reimbursement may be requested prior to traveling for out-of-pocket expenses paid by cash or personal credit card upon completion and approval of the Form.
- 4. Complete within fifteen (15) days of your return the Actual Expenses section of the Form and submit it to your supervisor for review and approval.

Note: Parking violations are not reimbursable expenses. Traffic citations and other moving violations are not reimbursable expenses.

Transportation

Mileage is never reimbursed for an employee to travel to the primary work site (the location where an employee is assigned to report for work on each day or each call-out) either during the normal work week or on overtime. Reimbursement is available with the following:

- <u>Personally owned vehicle</u> traveling to other locations required by the Employer for business purposes shall be reimbursed for mileage at the established rate.
- <u>Parking charges</u> and <u>tolls</u> are reimbursed when either the employee:
 - Attaches the applicable receipt or,

- Attests to the receipt's misplacement or,
- Attests to the location of the street parking meter (when a receipt is unavailable).
- <u>Rental Car</u> reimbursement requires:
 - Executive Director's approval *prior* to any travel.
 - Expenses recorded in the Actual Expenses section.
 - Verbal authorization from the Executive Director if an unexpected need arises during the course of travel.
 - Rental cars should be returned to original rental location in order to avoid costly drop-off charges.
 - Additional collision insurance offered by the rental company <u>should</u> be purchased with the rental.
- <u>Airfare and Baggage Fees</u>
 - Every effort should be made to obtain the lowest airfare for coach flights.
 - Standard minimum baggage fees for up to two bags within weight limits will be reimbursable.
 - Electronic tickets carry a dollar value. Therefore, all canceled trips must be reported immediately.
 - Cancellations must be made prior to departure day in time to avoid unnecessary costs.
- <u>Taxi/Shuttle/Public Transportation</u>
 - Employees should evaluate their individual circumstances and select the safest, most economical mode of transportation when traveling to and from all destinations.
 - Business-related taxi/shuttle and public transportation expense reimbursement request (with purpose) must be accompanied by a receipt.

Meals

Current federal per diem rates determine meal and incidental expenses. Actual expenses for meals and incidental expenses are not reimbursable. Business meals which meet the Food Expenditure and Reimbursement Policy criteria may be reimbursed per policy.

Any missed meals may be reimbursed.

Per diem rate is the federal per diem and is divided into breakfast, lunch, and dinner payments in prorated payments for partial days travel. Further reductions in the per diem (based upon the above segmentation) are made for meals included as an integral part of the cost of any seminar, or hotel cost, or paid for by others. The per diem rates include gratuities. See Finance/Business Services Department for current breakdown of federal per diem rates.

Overnight travel only (first and last day only): Time Schedule Meal Rate Leave before 7:30 a.m. – Breakfast Per Diem Travel through 1:00 p.m. – Lunch Return after 5:30 p.m. – Dinner

Lodging

Every attempt should be made to stay in the hotel hosting the conference or meeting and pay conference room rate.

Actual lodging cost (based on receipts) is reimbursed and limited to a single occupancy rate for a standard room. All accommodations in route or at a meeting location must be essential to the conduct of business and not at the convenience of the employee. (The Executive Director approves all exceptions in advance.)

The traveling employee should carry:

- Their employee identification badge to help secure special government rates.
- The Tax Exemption Certificate and present it during hotel check-in. This sales and occupancy tax exemption applies to all hotels in New York State.

Registration

The employee is encouraged to pursue discounted prepayment, group, or association member rates when registering for a meeting. A check from Accounts Payable or the corporate credit card can be used for prepayment.

Miscellaneous Charges

Receipts for other business purposes, to be considered for reimbursement, should be attached to the Travel Authorization Form.

Travel Advances

In case of financial hardship, an advance for out-of-state travel may be granted by the Executive Director. However, advances should be rare and only used in extreme circumstances. The request should be made in writing with ample time to approve and advance a check.

Family Member/Spouse/Guest Travel

When a family member/spouse/guest joins an employee on official travel, the employee will be responsible to pay all travel costs, including airfare and meals of the family member/spouse/guest.

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY Policy Regarding Time and Attendance for Executive Staff Readopted June 2022 JUNE 2021

Time and Attendance

The Executive Staff shall devote their full time, skills, labor and attention to their employment with the Water Authority. As such, the Executive Staff shall be present at the Water Authority during regular business hours pursuant to the Water Authority's attendance policies and practices for employees, unless their normal duties require them to be off premises, and at all other times and locations as needed to carry out their duties. Additionally, with the prior approval of the Executive Director Executive Staff may undertake consultative work, speaking engagements, writing, lecturing, or other professional duties, obligations and activities, with or without remuneration, so long as such activities do not interfere with the full and faithful discharge of their duties and obligations as an employee of the Water Authority. Executive Staff will keep the Executive Director informed regarding such activities. When the employee seeking to undertake such activities is the Executive Director, then he or she shall obtain the advance written approval of the Board.

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY POLICY REGARDING COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT FOR EXECUTIVE STAFF READOPTED JUNE 2022 JUNE 2021

Compensation and Reimbursement

The Executive Staff shall receive fair and reasonable compensation and benefits based upon the actual services provided by the employee as determined and reviewed by the Board consistent with Water Authority policies.

When direct payment by the Water Authority is not possible, the Executive Staff shall be reimbursed for the actual amount incurred in connection with their activities for and on behalf of the Authority, including reasonable amounts expended for travel, lodging and meals in connection with conferences, seminars and similar matters (consistent with the Travel Policy) which are approved in advance by the Board and appropriated in the Water Authority budget.

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY POLICY REGARDING TIME AND ATTENDANCE FOR MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEES READOPTED JUNE 2022 JUNE 2021

Time and Attendance

All management employees shall devote their full time, skills, labor and attention to their employment with the Water Authority. As such, all management employees shall be present at the Water Authority during regular business hours pursuant to the Water Authority's attendance policies and practices for employees, unless their normal duties require them to be off premises, and at all other times and locations as needed to carry out their duties. Additionally, with the prior written approval of the Executive Director, all management employees may undertake consultative work, speaking engagements, writing, lecturing, or other professional duties, obligations and activities, with or without remuneration, so long as such activities do not interfere with the full and faithful discharge of their duties and obligations as an employee of the Water Authority. All management employees will keep the Executive Director informed regarding such activities.

MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY POLICY REGARDING COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEES READOPTED JUNE 2022 JUNE 2021

Compensation and Reimbursement

All management employees shall receive fair and reasonable compensation and benefits based upon the actual services provided by the employee as determined and reviewed by the Board consistent with Water Authority policies.

When direct payment by the Water Authority is not possible, all management employees shall be reimbursed for the actual amount incurred in connection with their activities for and on behalf of the Authority, including reasonable amounts expended for travel, lodging and meals in connection with conferences, seminars and similar matters (consistent with the Travel Policy) which are approved in advance by the Board and appropriated in the Water Authority budget.



Memorandum

To: Scott Nasca, Chairman MCWA Board Members Date: May 31, 2022

From: Amy A. Molinari, Director of Finance and Business Services

Subject: Rate Consultant Services RFP/Q

Copies: N. Noce

A Request for Proposal (RFP) was posted on April 8, 2022 for Rate Consultant Services. Along with the RFP being posted on the Monroe County Water Authority's website, proposals were requested from the following financial institutions:

- Amawalk Consulting Group LLC
- Gannett Fleming
- ➢ HDR, Inc.
- Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc.

The Monroe County Water Authority received two proposals from the following financial institutions:

- Amawalk Consulting Group LLC
- NewGen Strategies & Solutions

On May 26, 2022, members of the RFP Selection Committee met to review and score the proposals received. At the conclusion of the meeting, Amawalk Consulting Group LLC received the highest score from the selection committee. Therefore, it is recommended to the Board to accept the proposal received from Amawalk Consulting Group LLC for rate consulting services for a term of three years with the option of two additional 1-year renewal terms and to forward to the full Board for its approval.

Should you have any questions or comments, feel free to contact me.

Monroe County Water Authority



Statement of Qualifications to Serve as Rate Consultant

May 3, 2022

Amawalk Consulting Group LLC

1.4

Quel.

Amawalk Consulting Group LLC

90 BROAD STREET, SUITE 707A. NEW YORK, NY 10004 . TEL: 212.361.0050 . FAX: 212.361.0055

May 3, 2022

Ms. Amy A. Molinari Director of Finance and Business Services Monroe County Water Authority 475 Norris Drive Rochester, NY 14610

Dear Ms. Molinari:

The Amawalk Consulting Group LLC ("Amawalk") is pleased to submit this Statement of Qualifications ("SOQ") to provide Rate Consulting Services for the Monroe County Water Authority (the "Authority"). Our team offers both exceptional regional knowledge and experience and significant national credentials in the water industry. Our firm has had the pleasure of working with the Authority for over fifteen years. We wish to express our sincere interest in continuing to work with you.

The SOQ presents our qualifications including: company background, project team members, a description of the value-added services that we offer, references for our work, the Procurement Disclosure Forms and other relevant information. Our Price Proposal is presented in a separate envelope. Highlights of our capabilities to be of service to the Authority are presented below.

• Our Experience With the Authority – Our firm began working with the Authority in preparing the financial analyses to support the East Side Water Supply Project. Since then, we have assisted the Authority in the following initiatives: negotiations with the City of Rochester; the financial analysis of the potential acquisition of the water supply assets of Kodak; multiple cost of service analyses; the preparation of financial tables and text and the internet roadshow to support the issuance of debt; the preparation of a cash flow and rate model for use by the Authority; presenting the findings of our cost of service studies to the Board of Directors of the Authority; the annual survey of water charges; and other rate-related and financial consulting services as needed by the Authority. Our experience eliminates any learning curve and enables us to provide professional services that are efficient and effective.

Edward Markus of Amawalk has had the pleasure of making presentations to the Board of Directors of the Authority on cash flow and rate-setting matters, including recommendations regarding water rates and reserves. We believe that we have worked effectively as a member of the Authority's team.

• Water Industry Experience – Amawalk has exceptional experience in providing rate consulting and related consulting assistance to water utilities. In addition to our work for

Monroe County Water Authority Page 2

the Authority, we assist the Mohawk Valley Water Authority (Utica) and the New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority and Water Board.

Amawalk also serves as Financial Feasibility Consultant to the Boston Water and Sewer Commission, Financial Consultant to the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority and Independent Consultant to the Philadelphia Water, Sewer & Stormwater Rates Board. The firm's opinion on financial forecasts and rates has been included in the Official Statements for numerous issues of water and sewer revenue bonds. Members of our team have extensive, successful experience in the public presentation of our findings and in defending our methodologies and conclusions, where needed.

• Experience of Our Key Personnel – Edward Markus of our team has over 40 years of water industry consulting experience. In addition to his work with the Authority, he has served as rate consultant to the New York City water and wastewater system since 1985; rate consultant to the Mohawk Valley Water Authority since 1996, financial feasibility consultant to the Boston Water and Sewer Commission since 2001 and financial consultant to the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority since 2008. Since the early 1990s, Mr. Markus has annually directed the cost of water supply service and rate studies for the one million people who live north of New York City and are served by the City water supply system.

Shan Lin of our team has prepared the cost of water supply service and rate studies for New York City's outside-of-City customers for the last 13 years. She has over 16 years of experience with water and wastewater budgets, rates and cash flows; alternative rate analysis; forecasting of water demand; feasibility analyses to support the issuance of debt; cost of service studies; benchmarking and best practice analysis; and other data analysis and financial modeling. In addition to her work with the Authority, Ms. Lin has assisted the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority, the Mohawk Valley Water Authority, the New York City Water Authority and Water Board and the County of Rockland (in its challenges to the rates and policies of Suez Water).

- Our Experience in Providing the Requested Scope of Services Amawalk has significant relevant experience in providing the scope of services requested by the Authority, including a number of these tasks that we have performed for the Authority. Some brief thoughts on the basic services are provided below.
 - Benchmarking We routinely survey the rates and charges of water utilities for comparative purposes. In addition, Amawalk has access to a wide variety of industry performance measures including both detailed measures for operating units of an organization as well as those summarized in management dashboards. Our client assistance ranges from providing figures for a specific parameter to suggesting a range of qualitative and quantitative measures for clients to consider. Examples include our suggestions for agency-wide measures for the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, the billing and collection performance measures for the North

Monroe County Water Authority Page 3

Hudson Sewerage Authority (NJ), and best practices in succession planning, staffing metrics and compensation for the Boston Water and Sewer Commission.

- Rate studies while most of the attention in rate-setting is typically focused on the basic charges for water services, the increasing cost of providing other services such as system connections, shut-offs or special meter readings together with the desire to have revenues match the costs of providing services has led to increases in miscellaneous fees in the industry in recent years. In addition, the need for capital investment and the desire to separate fixed costs for cash-financed construction and debt service from fluctuations from consumption in usage-based rates has led to the trend for fixed infrastructure charges. Amawalk prepared the most recent cost of service studies for the Authority which included the recommendation to increase meter-based fixed charges.
- Analysis of system acquisitions the firm is experienced in evaluating alternative acquisition methodologies and pricing. Amawalk prepared a valuation report for the Kodak water supply assets that were being considered for acquisition by the Authority. Edward Markus of the firm assisted New York City in its acquisition of the Queens portion of the Jamaica Water System and its 90,000 customers. Mr. Markus prepared the transition plan for the Mohawk Valley Water Authority's successful acquisition of the water system assets of the City of Utica.
- Program funding and financing the firm is experienced in preparing for and presenting financial, rate and other information to the bond rating agencies and potential investors. Amawalk has assisted the Authority in the preparation of financial tables and text and the internet roadshow to support the issuance of debt. For other clients, the firm has prepared tables, text and opinion letters or reports to be included in the Official Statements for the sale of bonds. We are comfortable in either a supporting role or a much more significant role, as desired by the Authority.
- Outreach support the firm has facilitated workshops with elected officials and utility leaders regarding the cost of service and rates, and routinely testifies at public hearings regarding cost of service, rates and other matters. It is our practice to draw comparisons among utilities in our outreach to stakeholders to enhance the credibility of our analyses and recommendations.
- Other services We also assist clients in optimizing bill and collections, determining the appropriate levels of reserves needed to support strong credit ratings and a wide variety of other relevant tasks. We recently completed the independent review of the North Texas Municipal Water District whose regional water system serves about 2 million people on a wholesale basis. Amawalk is ready to assist the Authority with other objectives and related services, as needed.
- Value-Added Services We have the ability to provide other financial and management consulting services, if needed, beyond those requested by the Authority. The facilitation of strategic planning and assistance in optimizing the quality and efficiency of services are just two examples of our capabilities. The firm has assisted other clients in evaluating their staffing levels, compensation, performance measures and many other consulting services. While services such as these are not usually part of rate studies, their outcomes

Monroe County Water Authority Page 4

can affect the cost of service to be recovered from water rates. The development and implementation of customer affordability programs is another example that does directly impact rates and charges. Section C of our SOQ provides a brief overview of some of the additional services that we offer. In summary, at the discretion of the Authority, we have the flexibility and skills to provide either just the basic rate consulting services identified in the Request for Qualifications/Proposals or much greater level of assistance, depending upon the needs of the Authority.

- **Depth of Resources** Due to our extensive experience in the water industry and the working relationships that we have developed over the years, our firm has the ability to gather, analyze and present information from a variety of utilities and industry sources that may prove very helpful in answering questions of the Authority or in supporting different elements of our work for the Authority. For example, we assist the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority in identifying and quantifying demographic data to help explain recent changes in water consumption.
- **Commitment** We are committed to supporting the Authority and its success as a member of your team. We believe that our past work with the Authority and the long-term track record of our consulting team in meeting the needs of clients enables the Authority to trust that our team will provide quality services in a timely and efficient manner.

We appreciate the invitation to submit this SOQ and hope to have the opportunity to continue to serve the Authority. Please do not hesitate to contact Edward Markus at (212) 361-0050 (office) or (551) 427-2242 (cell) if you should have any questions concerning our submission.

We also wish to acknowledge again the receipt of Addendum 1 to the Request for Qualifications/Proposals.

Very truly yours,

End J. M.C.

Edward J. Markus Amawalk Consulting Group LLC

A. Company Information

Background

The Amawalk Consulting Group ("Amawalk") provides rate consulting and related financial and management consulting services to water, wastewater and stormwater clients. Examples of the services offered by the firm include the following:

- Capital improvement program optimization: planning, prioritization, management and measurement
- Competitive assessments, including benchmarking and implementation of best practices
- Consolidation of services and resources
- Cost of service and rate studies, including financial modeling
- Customer service: enhancement of quality and efficiency
- Expert witness services
- Feasibility studies to support the issuance or restructuring of debt and rating agency presentations
- Financing alternatives including both public and private sector options
- Formation of public authorities including transition planning
- Management consulting services including staffing studies
- Mergers and acquisitions assistance
- Service delivery optimization: organization structure, policies & practices, facilities & equipment, outsourcing (where appropriate) and use of technology
- Stakeholder presentations and outreach
- Strategic planning and master planning
- Succession planning
- Training

1.14

• Valuation of utilities

The firm is a sole proprietorship that was formed as a limited liability corporation in New York in 2005. Amawalk currently has two full-time employees, with access to additional senior and staff resources if the need should arise.

Examples of the Firm's Experience

Our team members take great pride in the quality, timeliness and efficiency of our work. The firm's experience with individual organizations is complemented by its industry-wide focus. For example, Amawalk managed a team of highly-skilled professionals in successfully completing the Water Research Foundation project *Optimizing the Water Utility Customer Contact Center*. The firm also assisted the National Association of Clean Water Agencies ("NACWA") with a strategic review of the triennial *NACWA Financial Survey* which presents financial, operational and related data for utilities across the nation.

Our work with individual utilities is summarized in the table below, including the dates we began working with each client. A detailed description of our work with individual clients is presented following the table.

Amawalk Client Experience

- Boston Water and Sewer Commission (financial/management consulting: 2007 to present)*
- District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (financial consulting: 2008 to present)
- Mohawk Valley Water Authority, Utica (financial/management consulting: 2005 to present)*
- Monroe County Water Authority, Rochester (financial/management consulting: 2006 to present)
- New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority (rate consulting: 2005 to present)*
- New York City Water Board (rate/financial/management consulting: 2005 to present)*
- North Hudson Sewer Authority, Hoboken, NJ (financial/management consulting: 2010 to present)
- North Texas Municipal Water District, Wylie, TX (financial/management consulting: 2021-2022)
- Philadelphia Water, Sewer and Stormwater Rate Board (independent consultant for revenue requirements & rate proceedings, including affordability assistance: 2016 to present)
- Portland Water Bureau, Portland, OR (financial feasibility consulting: 2020-2021)
- Worcester, MA (expert witness re: wastewater/stormwater costs/charges: 2016 to present)

* Mr. Markus of Amawalk has worked with New York Water since 1985, Mohawk Valley since 1996 and Boston since 2001.

New York City Water Board and New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority, 1985 - Present

Amawalk serves as Rate Advisor to the New York City Water Board. The assistance provided to the Board includes the calculation of the cost of service and proposed rates for both in-City water and sewer customers as well as the approximately one million people north of the City that receive wholesale water service. The firm also works with the Bureau of Customer Service in identifying and implementing revenue enhancement strategies and has benchmarked rate structures and other financial parameters as part of a rate restructuring study. Mr. Markus of the firm has had the pleasure of working with the Water Board since 1985.

As the Rate Consultant to the Water Finance Authority, Amawalk has prepared the forecasted cash flows, rate projections and supporting financial tables for the bonds issued by the Authority in each year since 2006. The firm maintains the rate and cash flow forecasting model for the City's water and sewer system and provides assistance on an as-needed basis relative to cash flow scenarios, practices of other cities and related matters. On behalf of the Authority, the firm also conducts an annual survey of water, sewer and stormwater rates and capital improvement programs for major U.S. cities. Mr. Markus of the firm has worked with the Authority on each bond issue since the first transaction in 1985. He directed the feasibility studies prior to the creation of the Authority and the Water Board.

Mohawk Valley Water Authority, Utica, New York, 1996 - Present

Mr. Markus directed the rate consulting and transition assistance work for the Water Board and Authority that began operations in 1996. He assisted the Board in identifying all of the tasks

necessary to assume management and day-to-day operating control of the water system previously owned by the City of Utica. A forecast of water system cash flow and rates was prepared for the initial sale of bonds and for the adoption of water rates. Mr. Markus (in recent years together with Ms. Lin) has assisted the Board in each of its bond sales, annual budgets and water rates since its first year of operation to the present time.

Monroe County Water Authority, Rochester, New York, 2006 - Present

Mr. Markus prepared a cash flow and rate model in 2006 to support the analysis of financing options for a new water supply and treatment project and the remaining components of the Authority's operations and capital improvement program. Since that time, Amawalk has provided financial consulting assistance to the Authority relating to the proposed water supply agreement with the City of Rochester and the proposed acquisition of water supply assets from Kodak. The firm has performed cost of service studies and annual comparisons of the Authority's rates with those of other water utilities. We have made presentations to the Board of Directors of the Authority on cash flow and rate-setting matters, including recommendations for changes in water rates.

District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority ("DC Water"), 2008 - Present

Mr. Markus and Ms. Lin of Amawalk were members of the team that prepared an independent review of DC Water's operating and capital budgets in FY 2008 in order to assess Authority performance and to identify cost-saving opportunities that may help to minimize projected rate increases. Key activities of the team included an extensive review of operating and capital budgets, best-in-class benchmarking across various operational and financial metrics, and on-site interviews and asset reviews. The results were presented to DC Water's Board of Directors.

Amawalk was subsequently retained to prepare the review of the proposed budgets and rates from FY 2009 to present time to ensure they are fair and equitable and achieve rate-setting objectives set by DC Water's Board. The work includes an assessment of the adequacy of the water, wastewater and impervious area rate structures to meet operational, capital and debt obligation requirements. The results of each review are presented at the Authority's public hearings. The firm also prepared multiple reports that analyze DC Water's operating reserves. The reports evaluated the utility's liquidity and risk factors and compared current reserve policies with the practices of other highly-rated water and wastewater utilities. The firm prepared reports regarding the fire protection fee for the District in 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018. The findings and conclusions of each study, including comparative data from other utilities (where appropriate), were presented by Amawalk at the public hearings as well as to the Board of Directors. Since 2009, the firm has prepared demographics analysis that examined trends in key residential, business and other indicators that could affect or be related to changes in customer demands for water services and wastewater services. The firm annually conducts surveys of water, sewer and stormwater rates for U.S. cities as well as regional utilities on behalf of the Authority. Excerpts from these reports are included in DC Water's public budget documents and in presentations to the Board of DC Water. Amawalk has also prepared the reports and opinions supporting the issuance of debt from 2009 to the present time (totaling about \$4 billion in bonds).

North Texas Municipal Water District, Wylie, Texas, 2021-2022

Amawalk conducted an Independent Review of the Regional Water System of the District, which was required pursuant to the settlement of litigation. The Regional Water System serves over 2 million people on a wholesale basis. The firm's analysis considered the financial and operational policies and practices of highly-rated large water utilities in the U.S. for comparison with those of the District. Findings and conclusions were presented for each of seven (7) tasks, with strengths identified and recommendations offered, as appropriate. A PowerPoint presentation was prepared summarizing the work of the firm; the presentation was made to the District Board in November 2021 and to the Member Cities and the Customer Cities in January 2022.

Portland Water Bureau, Oregon, 2020-2021

As financial feasibility consultant, Amawalk prepared a report and opinions supporting the issuance of debt for the Bureau's Bull Run major water supply project as well as other water system improvements. Ms. Lin conducted the analysis of the financial forecast of the Bureau, including the evaluation of the data supporting the financial and rate model of the Bureau. She prepared each of the forecast tables that were included in the firm's report and managed the work of our team in comparing water charges and affordability assistance programs of Portland and peer utilities on a regional and national basis. Ms. Lin was a member of the City's working group in the preparation of documents for the successful issuance of bonds.

Rockland County, New York, 2014 - 2016

In 2014, the County of Rockland retained Amawalk to review the Long-Term Water Supply Surcharge ("LTWSS") Petition of the Company before the New York State PSC and prepare a report summarizing the results of our analysis and recommendations. The purpose of the review was to assess the reasonableness of the Company's LTWSS petition including the potential impact of the proposal on the ratepayers of the County. In 2016, Ms. Lin and Mr. Markus again assisted the County in analyzing the cost of service and rate restructuring being requested by Suez, with particular emphasis on the potential customer impacts of rate restructuring. Testimony was submitted to the New York State Public Service Commission and a presentation made at a Commission hearing in Albany, with cross-examination by Suez representatives.

City of Worcester, Massachusetts, 2016 - Present

The City of Worcester is a party in a civil lawsuit wherein it defends an action with regard to sewer rates and charges paid by a wholesale municipality. Worcester retained Amawalk to review the claims filed and to prepare testimony summarizing the results of the firm's analysis and recommendation. Ms. Lin and Mr. Markus of Amawalk assessed the reasonableness of the rate-setting formula and focused on the following areas:

- Were the rates set according to the signed agreement?
- What are the rate-setting and risk mitigation practices in the industry for wholesale rates?
- What are the results of the reconciliation of budget versus actual costs?
- How do Worcester rate increases compare against industry rate increases?
- How do income levels in Worcester and the wholesale community compare and what are the industry practices on affordability of charges?

The firm prepared and submitted the testimony under a very tight deadline. The trial is scheduled for the summer of 2022.

Boston Water & Sewer Commission, Massachusetts, 2008 – Present

Prior to forming Amawalk, Mr. Markus directed the work of Black & Veatch for the Boston Water & Sewer Commission ("BWSC") as its Consulting Engineer in the preparation of the engineering and financial feasibility reports for inclusion in the Official Statements for the sale of Commission bonds. The reports included a review of the BWSC Capital Improvement Program; a discussion of the regional water and wastewater treatment authority including its capital and operating programs; and a presentation of the forecasted cash flow and debt service coverage of the Commission. Mr. Markus also assisted in responding to bond rating agency questions.

Since 2008, Amawalk has served as financial feasibility consultant to the Commission and provided its opinion on the pro forma cash flows and rates of the Commission in connection with multiple sales of revenue bonds.

Beginning in 2013, Amawalk was retained to prepare an Organizational Study to provide analyses and recommendations for the Commission as it seeks to comply with its Consent Decree. The work included a compensation survey of utilities for selected managerial titles. In 2014, Amawalk assessed the progress of the Commission in implementing the organizational improvements. The firm also assisted the Commission in enhancing its health and safety program, developing a succession planning program, reviewing departments that were not part of the 2013 Study and providing Organizational updates.

Philadelphia Water, Sewer and Stormwater Rate Board, PA, 2016 – Present

The Water Rate Board has been established to take responsibility for the water, wastewater and stormwater rate-setting that was historically implemented by the Philadelphia Water Department. The Board set rates for the first time in 2016, following the review and hearings concerning the cost of service and rate proposal of the Department. Amawalk was retained as the independent consultant to the Board for the initial rate-setting and continues in that role. The firm advised the Board on the factors to consider in rate-setting, including the revenue requirements, cost of service, alternative rate structures, affordability assistance options, comparisons with other utilities and other matters. The City's system serves both in-City and outside-of-City customers. Amawalk continues to serve the Rate Board as independent consultant, including work during the current rate proceedings (2022).

Financial Feasibility Consultant and Rate Consultant, North Hudson Sewerage Authority ("NHSA"), Hoboken, New Jersey, 2011 - Present

Amawalk assisted the NHSA in supporting the refinancing of its entire senior lien debt obligations (in excess of \$300 million) in 2012. The firm prepared projections of revenues, expenses, debt service, cash flows and debt service coverage for a six year projection period. Presentations were made to the bond rating agencies.

The firm has assisted the Authority in its preparations for setting its budget and rate in each year since 2012. The firm also provides ongoing cash flow monitoring and analysis for the Authority

and leads the preparation of responses to Fitch Ratings and Standard & Poor's in their periodic reviews of the Authority. Amawalk also performs special projects as requested including a review of billing and collection policies and procedures on behalf of the Authority and recommended enhancements to written documentation.

The firm conducted an executive compensation survey on behalf of the Authority and provided assistance in analyzing customer accounts, including its billing methodology. The firm has assisted the Authority in drafting a customer assistance program that is awaiting enabling legislation.

References

Ms. Olga Chernat Executive Director NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority 255 Greenwich Street, 6th Floor New York, New York 10007 212 788-4969 <u>chernato@omb.nyc.gov</u>

Mr. Patrick Becher Executive Director Mohawk Valley Water Authority One Kennedy Plaza, 3rd Floor Utica, NY 13502 315 792-0310 pbecher@mvwa.us

Mr. Nicholas Noce Executive Director Monroe County Water Authority 475 Norris Drive Rochester, NY 14610 585 442-2000 Nicholas.noce@mcwa.com

Mr. Syed Khalil Director, Rates and Revenue District of Columbia Water & Sewer Authority 1385 Canal Street, SE Washington, DC 20003 (202) 787-2173 syed.khalil@dcwater.com_ Rate Studies, Program Funding & Financing, Benchmarking, Other Services

Annual Budget & Rate Review, Program Funding & Financing

Rate Studies, Program Funding & Financing, System Acquisition, Other Services

Rate Studies, Program Funding & Financing, Benchmarking, Other Services

Additional references can be provided upon request.

B. Project Team

A brief description of our team members and their respective roles is presented below. Resumes of our team members are provided in the pages that follow.

Edward Markus

Mr. Markus is the President of Amawalk. He has provided cost of service, rate consulting and related financial consulting assistance to clients for over 40 years. Mr. Markus will bring this experience to our services to the Authority as our Project Manager. He will be responsible for managing the work of our team and will be our primary point of contact with the Authority. He will attend all key meetings, as requested, and will provide quality control for all deliverables.

Shan Lin

Ms. Lin is a Senior Manager with Amawalk providing financial and management consulting services. She has experience in the forecasting of water demand, complex data analysis, and the development and use of financial models. She will have primary responsibility for analyzing the data for all tasks as required, preparing or updating financial analyses and models, and drafting the financial-related portions of our team's reports.

24

Resumes

Edward J. Markus

Mr. Markus is a Senior Financial Consultant and the President of Amawalk Consulting Group ("Amawalk"). He has provided financial and management consulting services to clients for over 40 years. Mr. Markus was a member of the environmental management consulting practice of Ernst & Young for 12 years before opening a New York City office for Black & Veatch in 1993. He left Black & Veatch in July 2005 and founded Amawalk. Representative examples of his experience are provided below.

Mohawk Valley Water Authority, New York

Mr. Markus directed the rate consulting and transition assistance work for the Water Board and Authority that began operations in 1996. He assisted the Board in identifying all of the tasks necessary to assume management and day-to-day operating control of the water system previously owned by the City of Utica. A forecast of water system cash flow and rates was prepared for the initial sale of bonds and for the adoption of water rates. Mr. Markus has assisted the Board in each of its bond sales, annual budgets and water rates since its first year of operation to the present time.

Monroe County Water Authority, Rochester, New York

Mr. Markus prepared a cash flow and rate model in 2006 to support the analysis of financing options for a new water supply and treatment project and the remaining components of the Authority's operations and capital improvement program. Since that time he has provided financial consulting assistance to the Authority relating to the proposed water supply agreement with the City of Rochester, the proposed acquisition of water supply assets from Kodak, the cost of service studies and other rate consulting assistance of the firm.

New York City Water Board, New York

Mr. Markus has served as Project Manager for the rate advisory work of Ernst & Young, Black & Veatch and Amawalk for the Water Board since 1985. The consulting work includes the annual development of water and sewer rates and charges for in-City and upstate wholesale customers; the analysis of miscellaneous fees and charges; the development and maintenance of the cash flow and rate model; and other tasks as requested by the Board. He also directed the firm's work in analyzing rate structure alternatives including potential fixed/consumption-based rates.

New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority, New York

While with Arthur Young & Company (subsequently, Ernst & Young), Mr. Markus managed the feasibility studies prior to the creation of the Water Finance Authority and New York City Water Board. He managed the preparation of the financial feasibility report that was included in the first bond offering of the Authority in 1985. Since that time, he has had the pleasure of assisting the Authority in preparing the financial feasibility and rate analysis for each bond issue. The work includes an evaluation of the sources and uses of funds, operation and maintenance expenses, debt service, system revenues and the adequacy of anticipated rates and charges. The work also includes an annual survey of the rates and charges of major U.S. cities for water, sewer and stormwater services and the capital improvement programs of the same cities.

DC Water, District of Columbia

Mr. Markus was a member of the team that conducted the independent budget review for DC Water. He assisted in all aspects of the project including the assessment of the capital plan and Authority operations, report writing and presenting the study findings to the DC Water Board of Directors.

Since 2008, Mr. Markus has directed the work of the Amawalk team in providing financial consulting services for DC Water. This work has included the review of each proposal of budget and rates; the periodic review of fire protection costs; the analysis of DC Water's operating reserves and testimony at a public hearing concerning the appropriateness of the proposed impervious area charge for the recovery of certain stormwater costs. He has also directed the firm's work in preparing the financial feasibility reports to support the sale of water and wastewater revenue bonds.

Boston Water and Sewer Commission, Massachusetts

Mr. Markus initially directed the work of Black & Veatch in preparing engineering and financial feasibility reports to support the issuance of bonds by the Commission. The work included analyzing water demand, operating expenses, capital expenditures and the forecasted cash flows and water and sewer rates of the Commission for the City of Boston. Since that time he has directed the work of Amawalk as financial feasibility consultant to the Commission in connection with the sale water and sewer revenue bonds in 2009 through its most recent sale in 2021. The firm's opinions on financial feasibility were included in the Official Statements for the Commission's bonds. Mr. Markus has directed organizational studies for BWSC to assist in the Commission's reorganization efforts; initially for operation and maintenance and now for management, administrative and support services. The work has included benchmarking with peer utilities for staffing levels as well as salaries for select positions.

Rockland County, New York

In 2014, the County of Rockland retained Amawalk to review the Long-Term Water Supply Surcharge ("LTWSS") Petition of the Company before the New York State PSC and prepare a report summarizing the results of our analysis and recommendations. The purpose of the review was to assess the reasonableness of the Company's LTWSS petition including the potential impact of the proposal on the ratepayers of the County. In 2016, Ms. Lin and Mr. Markus assisted the County in analyzing the cost of service and rate restructuring being requested by Suez. Testimony was submitted to the New York State Public Service Commission.

Philadelphia Water, Sewer and Stormwater Rate Board, Pennsylvania

The Board was established to take responsibility for the water, wastewater and stormwater ratesetting that was historically implemented by the Philadelphia Water Department. Amawalk was retained as the independent consultant to the Board; Mr. Markus is directing our work. The firm advises the Board on the factors to consider in the rate-setting process, including the revenue requirements, cost of service, alternative rate structures, affordability assistance options, comparisons with other utilities and other matters. The firm completed the benchmarking of ratesetting processes used by fourteen other utilities for comparison with Philadelphia.

National Association of Clean Water Agencies

Amawalk was retained to provide an independent review and recommendation to update National Association of Clean Water Agencies' ("NACWA") triennial Financial Survey of wastewater agencies. The intent is to ensure that NACWA is collecting and report data and benchmarking information in a manual that is the most useful for NACWA members and the advocacy efforts of NACWA as an association, as well as for the benefit of external stakeholders. The review included a comprehensive assessment of the questionnaires, report and charts as well as participation data of member agencies. As part of the strategic review, the firm conducted surveys of member agencies and facilitated a half-day workshop with NACWA Finance Workgroup members.

Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, Massachusetts

The Authority is the wholesale provider of treated water and wastewater for Boston and surrounding communities. In 2001, Mr. Markus directed the staffing assessment portion for an Improvement Study for the Authority. The Study was designed to enhance the competitiveness of the Authority. The work included the benchmarking of staffing levels with other large U.S. cities and the development of a multi-year forecast of staffing by function. In 2011-2, he directed a study that reevaluated MWRA staffing levels in light of changes made in the previous ten years and current needs.

City of Worcester, Massachusetts

The City of Worcester is a party in a civil lawsuit wherein it defends an action with regard to sewer rates and charges paid by a wholesale municipality. Worcester retained Amawalk to review the claims filed and to prepare testimony summarizing the results of the firm's analysis and recommendation. Ms. Lin and Mr. Markus of Amawalk assessed the reasonableness of the rate-setting formula. The firm prepared and submitted testimony on behalf of Worcester.

North Hudson Sewerage Authority, New Jersey

Mr. Markus directed the firm's efforts to support the refinancing of the Authority's senior lien debt obligations in 2012. He prepared projections of revenues, expenses, debt service, cash flows and debt service coverage for a six year projection period. Since that time, he has directed our assistance to the Authority in its preparations for setting its budget and rates and in monitoring its cash receipts, fund balances and other related matters. The firm also conducted an executive salary survey on behalf of the Authority and provided assistance in analyzing customer accounts, including its billing methodology. The firm has assisted the Authority in drafting a customer assistance program that is awaiting enabling legislation.

Shanghai Water Assets Operation and Development Co., Ltd., Shanghai, China

Mr. Markus served as a Senior Financial Consultant and Project Manager of a team of consultants that was responsible for developing a revenue-backed bond issuance program for the Shanghai water and wastewater system. Working with China Development Bank and other US-based professionals, the team assisted SWAOD in developing the structure and guidelines for debt issuance and preparing the technical and financial feasibility analysis. The completed initial bond issue was the first stand-alone water company bond issue in the PRC. Amawalk then assisted the City of Nanjing in preparing for its first bond issuance.

Water Utility Acquisitions, New York

Mr. Markus directed the financial analysis of the feasibility of the City of New York's purchase of the Jamaica Water Supply Company in 1996. The purchase was successfully completed for approximately \$150 million.

| EXPERIENCE: | Professional Consultant for over 40 Years, over 45 years of total experience in the industry |
|----------------------|---|
| EDUCATION: | BE, Civil Engineering, Manhattan College, 1975 MS, Civil/Environmental Engineering, Polytechnic Institute of New York, 1979 |
| REGISTRATION: | Professional Engineer: New Jersey, 1980 (currently inactive) |
| MEMBERSHIPS: | American Water Works Association Water Environment Federation |

PAPERS, PRESENTATIONS AND WORKSHOPS

Mr. Markus has been a speaker at numerous management and financing seminars. Examples of his papers include "Consolidation of Utilities or Utility Services: How to Evaluate the Pros and Cons," presented at an AWWA/WEF Joint Management Conference and "How Efficient is Your Operation?" presented at an American Water Works Annual Conference. Other topics covered include public versus private financing for water and wastewater systems and strategies to optimize the cost of operation and maintenance.

Shan Lin

Ms. Lin is a Senior Manager with the Amawalk Consulting Group providing financial and management consulting services. She has over 16 years of experience in the forecasting of water demand, complex data analysis, and the development and use of financial models for water and wastewater clients of the firm. Prior to joining the firm, Ms. Lin was a Marketing Manager for Dell Computer Corporation responsible for crafting and executing market strategies. Before Dell, Ms. Lin was a Consultant with the Black & Veatch Corporation. Examples of her experience are presented below.

New York City Water Board, New York

From 2008 to the present, Ms. Lin has had lead responsibility for preparing the cost of service study and proposed rates for the customers north of New York City (the "City") that receive wholesale water service. Ms. Lin is responsible for maintaining the cash flow and rate model for the NYC water and sewer system. She also directs our annual survey of water, sewer and stormwater rates and surveys the capital improvement programs for major U.S. cities.

Ms. Lin has analyzed property tax and water and sewer customer account data as part of a revenue optimization project for DEP's Bureau of Customer Service and the Water Board. The objective of this project was to identify properties that are receiving water/sewer service but are not receiving an appropriate bill for such service.

As part of the Board's rate restructuring study, Ms. Lin prepared comprehensive spreadsheets to analyze the potential cash flow and customer impacts of alternative rate-setting methodologies. She gathered significant background, financial and operating data from peer utilities and prepared the benchmarking analysis as part of the study.

Mohawk Valley Water Authority, Utica, New York

The Mohawk Valley Water Authority retained Amawalk as the Rate Consultant in connection with the Authority's annual budgets and rate-setting as well as for the issuance of bonds beginning in 2006. Ms. Lin assisted in preparing the forecasted cash flows, rates and supporting financial tables for the firm's financial feasibility report for the bonds as well as the firm's annual review of the Authority's budget and rates. She led the efforts to support the sale of revenue bonds which included financial feasibility report and rating agency presentations. She also led our independent budget and rate reviews for the Authority for 2012 through 2022.

Monroe County Water Authority, Rochester, New York

Ms. Lin assisted in preparing an Automatic Meter Reading feasibility study and workshop for the Authority. She prepared the financial analysis for the Authority's 2010 bond issuance of \$94.5 million, 2012 bond issuance of \$6.3 million, and 2020 bond issuance of \$21.9 million. She also prepared the financial analysis to support cost of service studies for the Authority to evaluate fairness and adequacy of its current rates including data from comparable utilities. Ms. Lin developed a new rate model for the Authority.

Rockland County, New York

In 2014, the County of Rockland retained the Amawalk to review the Long-Term Water Supply Surcharge ("LTWSS") Petition of the Company before the New York State PSC and prepare a report summarizing the results of our analysis and recommendations. The purpose of the review was to assess the reasonableness of the Company's LTWSS petition including the potential impact of the proposal on the ratepayers of the County. Ms. Lin gathered and analyzed utility data regarding consumption, costs and rates including information from other water utility data from the region. She prepared portions of the report that was successfully submitted under a very tight deadline. In 2016, Ms. Lin and Mr. Markus assisted the County in analyzing the cost of service and rate restructuring being requested by Suez. Testimony was submitted to the New York State Public Service Commission.

DC Water, District of Columbia

Ms. Lin has been a member of the teams that performed the independent budget review, operating reserve analysis and the financial feasibility analysis to support the issuance of bonds for DC Water. She has prepared the financial feasibility reports to support the sale of water and wastewater revenue bonds. Her financial and rate consulting assistance includes the analysis of the proposed budget and rates from 2009 through the present time. Ms. Lin has prepared and presented the cost of service and recommended fire protection fee every three years. Since 2009, she has prepared demographics analyses that examined trends in key residential, business and other indicators that could affect or be related to changes in customer demands for water services and wastewater services. National and regional data is included from both water utility and other non-water sources. Excerpts from these reports are included in public budget documents and presentations to the Board of DC Water. Ms. Lin also prepared the comparison of water, wastewater and stormwater charges for DC Water from 2010 through 2022.

National Association of Clean Water Agencies

Amawalk was retained in 2016 to provide an independent review and recommendations to update National Association of Clean Water Agencies' ("NACWA") triennial Financial Survey of wastewater agencies. The intent was to ensure that NACWA is collecting and report data and benchmarking information in a manual that is the most useful for NACWA members and the advocacy efforts of NACWA as an association, as well as for the benefit of external stakeholders. The review included a comprehensive assessment of the questionnaires, report and charts as well as participation data of member agencies. As part of the strategic review, the firm conducted surveys of member agencies and facilitated a half-day workshop with NACWA Finance Workgroup members.

City of Worcester, Massachusetts

The City of Worcester is a party in a civil lawsuit wherein it defends an action with regard to sewer rates and charges paid by a wholesale municipality. Worcester retained Amawalk to review the claims filed and to prepare testimony summarizing the results of the firm's analysis and recommendation. Ms. Lin and Mr. Markus assessed the reasonableness of the rate-setting formula. Ms. Lin gathered the appropriate data and prepared portions of the testimony under a very tight deadline.

Prior to her work with Amawalk and Dell Computer, Ms. Lin was a member of the Black & Veatch team that developed a projection of the future demands for New York City drinking water by communities and water districts located north of New York City (upstate counties) that are entitled to received New York City water. Ms. Lin prepared projections for the high, mid, and low scenarios based on an analysis of information gathered, including the results of interviews of representatives of the upstate counties.

EXPERIENCE: Professional Consultant for over 19 Years, over 16 years of total experience in the Industry

EDUCATION: A.B., Economics, University of Chicago, 1998 M.B.A., Finance/Accounting, NYU Stern School of Business, 2004

PRESENTATIONS:

Ms. Lin presented at the AWWA Edwin C. Tifft Jr. Water Supply Symposium in September 2015 on "Challenges and Opportunities in Managing Water Utility Finances

C. Value Added Services/Benefits

The cover letter of our SOQ summarizes additional value we can bring to the Authority. In this section, we highlight some of the additional benefits that we bring and the services that we can offer the Authority to support that value. Part of our value-added benefit is responding to Authority questions regarding industry trends, practices of peer utilities, top performers on operations, bill collection, customer service or other functions, and contacts at other utilities, without the need for research or study. We receive and reply to calls from our clients all the time with questions of this nature.

On a broader level, our team offers the depth and range of expertise to assist the Authority in providing many rate-related and management consulting-related services. A few examples of the additional benefits and services that we offer and some brief thoughts on each are provided below.

- Optimization of service delivery (best practices) Amawalk has worked on both an industry-wide basis as well as with individual utilities in identifying steps to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of service delivery with performance measures that can assess the competitiveness of the utility with its peers. Our work has focused on a wide range of opportunities including: the organization structure, policies & practices, facilities & equipment, outsourcing (where appropriate) and the use of technology. One example of our work on an industry-wide basis is the Water Research Foundation project: Optimizing the Water Utility Customer Contact Center. On a utility basis, our work for the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, the Boston Water and Sewer Commission and DC Water focused on long-term competitive staffing levels.
- Knowledge transfer and succession planning utility personnel that began their careers in the 70s and 80s are reaching retirement age. The need to replace these experienced personnel and the urgency to capture their critical knowledge before they leave has led to industry initiatives to capture and transfer knowledge and select an appropriate successor. There have been numerous presentations on these issues but carrying this process out at a utility is not always easy. We are beginning work with the Boston Water and Sewer Commission to implement a practical approach that incorporates "lessons learned".
- Scenario planning taking a step back and preparing "what if" scenarios with clients is an interesting and effective method of identifying infrastructure, operational, organizational and financial vulnerabilities together with preparing potential action plans to address such vulnerabilities. Given our industry experience, we have the capability of facilitating scenario planning for either discrete portions of a utility or its functions (e.g., factors affecting cash flows) or organization-wide situations.
- Rate restructuring and affordability the desire to produce stable revenues, sufficient funds for infrastructure investments and affordable rates has led to rate restructuring and significant efforts to assist customers that have difficulty affording their bills. While median household income in a county or region may be reasonable, variations by community and within communities can be significant. Amawalk recently assisted the North Hudson Sewerage Authority (Hoboken, NJ) in designing an affordability program.

We also submitted testimony regarding water rate affordability in Rockland County. If desired, the firm can assist the Authority in examining a wide array of rate structure and affordability options, again drawing upon the lessons learned by other utilities.

- Financing alternatives including both public and private sector options Amawalk has worked with financial advisors and investment bankers in preparing the cash flow and rate analyses to evaluate alternative financing techniques for our clients. Traditionally, private sector financing has been more expensive that the access to tax-exempt markets that the Authority enjoys. However, there may be situations where a blend of Authority and private sector participation makes sense.
- Litigation support and expert witness services the firm assists clients in defending their cost of service and rate-setting methodology as well as, where appropriate, challenging the cost of service and rate-setting methodologies of other parties to agreements where there are opportunities to improve upon the proposed approach. The firm has successfully worked with the New York City Law Department on multiple occasions in defending the cost of service methodology and rates for wholesale customers north of New York City. In addition, Amawalk is working with the City of Worcester, Massachusetts in its litigation with a wholesale customer.

The preceding descriptions are just a few examples of the additional services and benefit that our firm can provide to the Authority. We would be pleased to discuss these and others with the Authority at your convenience.

D. Procurement Disclosure Forms

The completed Procurement Disclosure Forms are presented in the following pages.

OFFERER/BIDDER DISCLOSURE OF PRIOR NON-RESPONSIBILITY DETERMINATION AND AFFIRMATION/CERTIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH NYS FINANCE LAW §§ 139-J & 139-K

Date MA4 3 2022

Name of Individual or Entity Seeking to Enter into the Procurement Contract: AMAWACK LONSLITING GROUP LLC Address: 90 BROAD STREET, SUITE JOTA, NEW YORK, NY 10004 Name & Title of Person Submitting this Form: EDWARD J. MARKUS PRESIDENT Has any Governmental Entity made a finding of non-responsibility regarding the individual 1. or entity seeking to enter into the Procurement Contract in the previous four years? **Check One:** □ Yes X No If YES, answer Questions below. If NO, skip to Question 2. Was the basis for the finding of non-responsibility due to a violation of State Financial 1a. Law §139-j? Check One: Yes No No 1b. Was the basis for the finding of non-responsibility due to the intentional provision of false or incomplete information to a Governmental Entity? Check One: Yes 🛛 No 1c. If you answered YES to any of the above questions, provide details regarding the finding of non-responsibility below. Governmental Entity: Date of Finding of Non-Responsibility: Basis of Finding of Non-Responsibility: (Add additional pages as necessary.)

Has any Governmental Entity or other governmental agency terminated or withheld a Procurement Contract with the above-named individual or entity due to the intentional provision of false or incomplete information:

Check One: Yes

No

2a. If you answered YES to the above question, provide details regarding the finding of non-responsibility below.

Governmental Entity:

Date of Finding of Non-Responsibility:

Basis of Finding of Non-Responsibility: _____

(Add additional pages as necessary.)

By signing below, Bidder/Offerer affirms that it understands and agrees to comply with the Monroe County Water Authority's Procurement Disclosure Policy, Code or Ethics Policy, and Conflict of Interest Policy as required by State Finance Law §139-j(3) and §139-j(6)(b) and certifies that all information provided to the Monroe County Water Authority with respect to State Finance Law §139-j and §139-k is complete, true, and accurate.

| By: <u>Elul</u> M. Date: <u>5/3/22</u> (Signature of Person Certifying) | |
|--|------|
| Print Name: EDWARD J. MARKUS | |
| Print Title: PRESIDENT | |
| Bidder/Offerer Name: AMAWALK CONSULTING Check LLC (Company Name) | |
| Bidder/Offerer Address: <u>90 Bload STREET, SITE 707A, NEW YORK, NY</u> 10 Bidderer/Offerer Phone Number: <u>212 36) 0050</u> E-mail: | 2004 |

Amawalk Consulting Group LLC

90 BROAD STREET, SUITE 707A, NEW YORK, NY 10004 • TEL: 212.361.0050 • FAX: 212.361.0055

May 3, 2022

Ms. Amy A. Molinari Director of Finance and Business Services Monroe County Water Authority 475 Norris Drive Rochester, NY 14610

Dear Ms. Molinari:

The Amawalk Consulting Group LLC is pleased to submit this Price Proposal to provide Rate Consulting Services for the Monroe County Water Authority (the "Authority"). Our Statement of Qualifications is presented in a separate document.

Our Price Proposal is submitted herein in the form of hourly rates for the firm's personnel. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the pricing data is accurate, complete and current as of the date of this Proposal.

The hourly rates included in this Price Proposal are inclusive of all costs. There will be no separate billing for out-of-pocket expenses.

We appreciate the invitation to submit this proposal and hope to have the opportunity to continue to serve the Authority. Please do not hesitate to contact Edward Markus at (212) 361-0050 (office) or 551-427-2242 (cell) if you should have any questions concerning our proposal.

Very truly yours,

Eller J Ma

Edward J. Markus Amawalk Consulting Group LLC

Enclosure

Amawalk Price Proposal for Rate Consulting Services Monroe County Water Authority May 3, 2022

Amawalk proposes to provide consulting services to the Authority with the method of compensation based on the actual hours of professional services provided times the hourly rates for our personnel. We propose to reach agreement on a not-to-exceed budget for each task with the Authority in advance of beginning work. If the actual work required results in fewer costs than budgeted, we would bill the lesser amount. Since the scope of work for each task desired by the Authority is not fully defined at this time, we believe that this approach provides the opportunity to fully define the scope of services when such assistance is needed and then to develop the proposed budget based on the agreed-upon scope.

The hourly rates for our personnel for work performed in the remainder of calendar year 2022 are provided below.

| Edward Markus | \$258 |
|-------------------|-------|
| Shan Lin | \$204 |
| Staff Consultants | \$135 |

In the event that the Authority requests that we provide consulting services in subsequent years, we respectfully request that the hourly rates be increased at the rate of 2.0% per year.

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES OF MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY Financial Statements and Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2021 and 2020 (With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES OF MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|---|--------|
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 - 3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4 - 6 |
| Financial Statements: | _ |
| Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits | 7 |
| Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits | 8 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 9 - 14 |



6390 Main Street, Suite 200 Williamsville, NY 14221

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

P 716.634.0700
TF 800.546.7556
F 716.634.0764
W EFPRgroup.com

To the Deferred Compensation Committee of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority:

Report on the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority (the Plan), an employee benefit plan, which comprise the statements of fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of changes in fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits for the years then ended, and the related notes to financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits for the years then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Plan and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Plan's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

Management is also responsible for maintaining a current plan instrument, including all plan amendments, administering the plan, and determining that the plan's transactions that are presented and disclosed in the financial statements are in conformity with the plan's provisions, including maintaining sufficient records with respect to each of the participants, to determine the benefits due or which may become due to such participants.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Plan's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Plan's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 6 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Williamsville, New York , 2022

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES OF MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

Management's Discussion and Analysis

December 31, 2021 and 2020

This section presents Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority's (the Plan) financial position and performance for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. This section is presented as a narrative overview and analysis. Please read the MD&A in conjunction with the financial statements and notes to financial statements to better understand the financial condition and performance of the Plan during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Financial Highlights

- The Plan's fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits are \$31,980,099 and \$30,052,737 at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits represent participant contributions and net investment income.
- The Plan's fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits as of December 31, 2021 increased by \$1,927,362 or approximately 6.4% from the prior year.
- The Plan had investment income of \$3,548,463 for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$2,873,876 for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Plan's financial statements, which comprise the following:

- Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits
- Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits
- Notes to Financial Statements

Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits - These statements present information regarding the Plan's assets, liabilities and resulting net assets held in trust for Plan benefits. These statements reflect the Plan's investments and notes receivable from participants at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits - These statements present how the Plan's net assets held in trust changed during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. These statements present employee contributions along with net investment income during the years from individual participant-directed investing activities. Deductions for participant benefit payments and administrative expenses are also presented.

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Notes to Financial Statements - The notes to financial statements are an integral part of the financial statements and provide additional detailed information and schedules that are essential to better understand the Plan's financial statements.

Condensed Financial Information

| | | Net a | ssets | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Increase | (decrease) |
| Description | 2021 | <u>2020</u> | Amount | Percentage |
| Assets: Investments: | | | | |
| Pooled separate accounts General account | \$ 20,122,896 <u>11,638,383</u> | 17,114,286 <u>12,786,265</u> | 3,008,610 (<u>1,147,882</u>) | 17.6% (9.0%) |
| Total investments | 31,761,279 | 29,900,551 | 1,860,728 | 6.2% |
| Notes receivable from participants | 218,820 | 152,186 | 66,634 | 43.8% |
| Fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits | \$ <u>31,980,099</u> | <u>30,052,737</u> | <u>1,927,362</u> | 6.4% |
| | | Change in | net assets | |
| | | | Increase | (decrease) |
| Description | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | Amount | Percentage |
| Fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits at beginning of year | \$ <u>30,052,737</u> | 27,033,616 | 3,019,121 | 11.2% |
| Additions: Employee contributions Investment income Interest on notes receivable | 1,404,375 3,548,463 | 1,430,947 2,873,876 | (26,572) 674,587 | (1.9%) 23.5% |
| from participants | 8,534 | 7,735 | 799 | 10.3% |
| Total additions | 4,961,372 | 4,312,558 | 648,814 | 15.0% |
| Deductions: Benefits paid to participants Fees | 3,033,080 930 | 1,292,749 | 1,740,331 242 | 134.6% 35.2% |
| Total deductions | _3,034,010 | 1,293,437 | 1,740,573 | 134.6% |
| Net change | 1,927,362 | 3,019,121 | (<u>1,091,759</u>) | (36.2%) |
| Fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits at end of year | \$ <u>31,980,099</u> | <u>30,052,737</u> | <u>1,927,362</u> | 6.4% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Investments

The Plan is participant-directed, which means that each Plan participant can decide how his or her contributions are to be allocated among the investment options. Each participant's account is credited with the participant's contributions and the appreciation or depreciation in unit value of the related investment funds.

Contributions and Distributions

The Plan received contributions of \$1,404,375 during the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$1,430,947 during the year ended December 31, 2020.

The Plan had benefits paid to participants of \$3,033,080 during the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$1,292,749 during the year ended December 31, 2020. There were 202 distributions to participants in 2021, versus 259 in 2020.

Fiduciary Responsibilities

The Deferred Compensation Committee of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority and the Plan administrator are co-fiduciaries of the Plan.

The Plan's assets can only be used for the exclusive benefit of the Plan's participants, beneficiaries and alternate payees.

Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Plan's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this financial report or requests for additional information should be addressed to:

Monroe County Water Authority 475 Norris Drive Rochester, New York 14610

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES OF MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | 2021 | <u>2020</u> |
|---|----------------------|-------------|
| Investments: | | |
| Investments at fair value - pooled separate accounts | \$ 20,122,896 | 17,114,286 |
| Fully benefit-responsive investment contracts at contract value | 11,638,383 | 12,786,265 |
| Total investments | 31,761,279 | 29,900,551 |
| Notes receivable from participants | 218,820 | 152,186 |
| Fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits | <u>\$ 31,980,099</u> | 30,052,737 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Available for Plan Benefits

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| Additions to fiduciony not assats attributed to: | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| Additions to fiduciary net assets attributed to: Employee contributions | \$ 1,404,375 | 1,430,947 |
| Investment income | 3,548,463 | 2,873,876 |
| Interest on notes receivable from participants | 8,534 | 7,735 |
| Total additions to fiduciary net assets | 4,961,372 | 4,312,558 |
| Deductions from fiduciary net assets attributed to: | | |
| Benefits paid to participants | (3,033,080) | (1,292,749) |
| Fees | (930) | (688) |
| Total deductions from fiduciary net assets | (3,034,010) | (1,293,437) |
| Net change | 1,927,362 | 3,019,121 |
| Fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits: | | |
| Beginning of year | 30,052,737 | 27,033,616 |
| End of year | \$ 31,980,099 | 30,052,737 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2021 and 2020

(1) Description of Plan

The following description of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority (the Plan) is provided for general informational purposes. Participants should refer to the Plan document for a more complete description of the Plan's provisions.

(a) General

The Plan is a defined contribution plan covering the employees of Monroe County Water Authority (the Authority). The Authority is a public benefit corporation and a discretely presented component unit of the County of Monroe, New York. The Plan is exempt from income taxes under Section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code). There were and 246 plan participants as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(b) Administration

The Plan is administered by the Deferred Compensation Committee of the Authority. The Reliance Trust Company is the Trustee of the Plan. Empower Retirement (formally, Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company) maintains the Plan's investment contracts and provides certain administrative and recordkeeping services to the Plan.

(c) Eligibility

Employees are eligible to participate in the Plan upon commencement of employment with the Authority.

(d) Contributions

- The Plan provides for tax-deferred employee contributions between a minimum contribution of \$10 per pay period and a maximum contribution equal to the lessor of 100% of the participant's compensation for the plan year or the maximum amount permitted by Section 457(e)(15) of the Code which was \$19,500 in 2021 and 2020.
- In addition, the Plan contains certain "catch-up" provisions that allow participants to make additional contributions to the Plan for the three years prior to that participant's normal retirement age. Under these provisions, eligible participants were able to contribute up to \$39,000 in 2021 and 2020.
- Employees direct their contributions at their discretion. The Plan does not provide for employer contributions.

(e) Administrative Expenses

Empower Retirement reimburses the Plan Sponsor, the Authority, for administrative expenses up to \$10,000 each year.

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Description of Plan, Continued

(f) Participant Accounts

Each participant account is credited with the participant contributions and investment earnings. Participant accounts are reduced by their withdrawals. Fees paid by the Plan are allocated as a reduction of the participant's account.

(g) Vesting

Participants are immediately vested in their account balances.

(h) Notes Receivable from Participants

Active employees may take loans against their account balances. Participants may have only one loan outstanding at a time and the loan may not exceed the lesser of 50% of their account balance or \$50,000. Participant loans bear interest at the prime rate plus 1% at the time the loan is issued and are generally paid over a 60-month period. Loans for the acquisition of a principal residence may be repaid over a term of up to 15 years. Loans are considered to be in default if a participant fails to make a required loan repayment within 90 days following the due date for such repayment. These loans are administered by Empower Retirement. For the year ended December 31, 2020, enhanced loans (Coronavirus - Related Loan Increases) were permitted under the provisions of the CARES Act as well as Coronavirus - Related Loan Delay Repayments, as adopted by the Plan.

(i) Benefit Payments

The Plan provides for benefit payment upon either the termination of employment or the attainment of the age of 72. Plan members may elect to receive a lump sum amount or payments in substantially equivalent monthly, quarterly or annual installments. The minimum periodic or lump sum distribution must be \$100 per payment. For the year ended December 31, 2020, participants who had been impacted by the COVID-19 virus, and otherwise may not have been eligible for a distribution under the terms of the Plan, were able to request a Coronavirus - Related Distribution under the provisions of the CARES Act.

(j) Unforeseeable Emergency Withdrawals

The Plan allows for unforeseeable emergency withdrawals under certain circumstances in accordance with the regulations promulgated under Section 457 of the Code.

(k) Plan Termination

Although it has not expressed any intent to do so, the Authority may discontinue the Plan at any time subject to the provisions of Federal and New York State laws. In the event of Plan termination, the Authority shall not permit any further deferrals of compensation and all amounts previously deferred shall be payable to participants as provided by the Plan document.

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Accounting

The Plan's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

(b) Benefit Payments

Benefit payments are recorded when paid.

(c) Investment Valuation and Income Recognition

- The Plan's investments are stated at fair value, except for the fully benefit-responsive investment contract, which are valued at contract value (note 4). Fair value is the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. See note 3 for a discussion of fair value measurements.
- Purchases and sales of investments are recorded on a trade-date basis. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividends are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Net appreciation or depreciation includes both the Plan's gains and losses on investments bought and sold as well as held during the year.
- The Plan invests in various types of investments. Investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risk. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the accompanying financial statements.

(d) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(e) Notes Receivable from Participants

Notes receivable from participants are measured at their unpaid balance plus any accrued but unpaid interest. Delinquent participant loans are reclassified as distributions based upon the terms of the Plan agreement. The loans bear interest rates charged by local financial institutions for similar loans. Principal and interest is paid ratably through payroll deductions.

(f) Subsequent Events

Plan management has evaluated subsequent events through the date of the report which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

Effective January 1, 2022, Great West Trust Company became the Trustee of the Plan.

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(g) Risks and Uncertainties

The United States is presently in the midst of a national health emergency related to the COVID-19 virus. The overall consequences on a national, regional and local level are unknown, but have the potential to result in a significant economic impact. The impact of this situation on the Plan, its future results and financial position, is not presently determinable.

(3) Fair Value Measurements

- Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) No. 820, <u>Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures</u>, provides the framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described below:
 - Level 1 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Plan has the ability to access.
 - Level 2 Inputs to the valuation methodology include:
 - Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
 - Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
 - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; and
 - Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

- Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.
- The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.
- Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the valuation methodologies used at December 31, 2021 and 2020.
 - Pooled separate accounts Valued at the net asset value (NAV) of units held by the Plan at year end. The unit values are calculated based on the observable NAV of the underlying investments.

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Fair Value Measurements, Continued

The following tables set forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Plan's assets at fair value as of December 31, 2021 and 2020:

| | 2021 |
|--------------------------|--|
| | Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total |
| Pooled separate accounts | \$ <u>20,122,896</u> <u>20,122,896</u> |
| | 2020 |
| | Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total |
| Pooled separate accounts | \$ <u>17,114,286</u> <u>17,114,286</u> |

(4) Investment Contract with Insurance Company

- The Plan has a fully benefit-responsive investment contract with Empower Retirement, who maintains participant contributions in a general account. The account is credited with actual earnings on the underlying investments and is charged for certain administrative expenses of the Plan. The contract provides a liquidity guarantee for liquidations, transfers or hardship withdrawals initiated by participants without incurring a settlement charge to remove their funds from the Plan. Therefore, the contract is considered fully benefit-responsive and is included in the financial statements at contract value as reported to the Plan by Empower Retirement. Contract value represents contributions made under contract, plus investment earnings or losses, less benefit payments and administrative expenses. Therefore, no adjustment to contract value from fair value for fully benefit-responsive investment contracts is presented on the statements of fiduciary net assets available for plan benefits at either the year ended December 31, 2021 or 2020. The minimum interest crediting rate on Empower Retirement's general account was % through December 31, 2021.
- The contract with Empower Retirement is effective through December 31, 2021 and the minimum interest crediting rate is proposed to be 3.00% on the general account for the life of the contract. The declared interest rate as of December 31, 2021 was %. The average yield earned on the entire contract (pooled and general) for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 was % and 2.4%, respectively.
- The Plan's ability to receive amounts due is dependent on the issuers ability to meet its financial obligations. The issuer's ability to meet its contractual obligations may be affected by future economic and regulatory developments.

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(4) Investment Contract with Insurance Company, Continued

- Certain events limit the ability of the Plan to transact at contract value with the issuer. Such events include the following: (1) amendments to the Plan documents (including complete or partial Plan termination, or merger with another plan); (2) changes to the Plan's prohibition on competing investment options or deletion of equity wash provisions; (3) bankruptcy of the Plan sponsor or other Plan sponsor events that cause a significant withdrawal from the Plan; (4) the failure of the trust to qualify for exemption from federal income taxes or any required prohibited transaction exemption under ERISA; or (5) premature termination of the contract. The Plan administrator does not believe that any events which would limit the Plan's ability to transact at contract value with participants are probable of occurring.
- In addition, certain events allow the issuer to terminate the contract with the Plan and settle at an amount different from contract value. Such events include (1) an uncured violation of the Plan's investment guidelines, (2) a breach of material obligation under the contract, (3) a material misrepresentation, and (4) a material amendment to the agreement without the consent of the issuer.

(5) Concentration

The Plan's investment contract with Empower Retirement and notes receivable from participants, represents approximately 100% of the Plan's net assets at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

(6) Income Tax Status

The Plan obtained its latest determination letter on September 15, 2011, in which the Internal Revenue Service stated that the Plan, as then designed, was in compliance with the applicable requirements of the Code. The Plan has been amended since receiving the determination letter. However, the Plan administrator and the Plan's tax counsel believe that the Plan is currently designed and being operated in compliance with the applicable requirements of the Code.

(7) Related Party Transactions

Certain Plan assets consist of notes receivable from participants which amounted to \$218,820 and \$152,186 at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.



6390 Main Street, Suite 200 Williamsville, NY 14221

P 716.634.0700
 TF 800.546.7556
 F 716.634.0764
 W EFPRgroup.com

REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

, 2022

To the Deferred Compensation Committee of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority:

Dear Committee Members:

We have audited the financial statements of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority (the Plan) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and have issued our report thereon dated , 2022. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our engagement letter. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Accounting Policies

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the Plan are described in note 2 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during 2021. We noted no transactions entered into by the Plan during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting Estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. For the year ended December 31, 2021, we evaluated the key factors and assumptions used by management in determining that accounting estimates were reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority Page 2

Significant Disclosures

The disclosures in the financial statements are neutral, consistent and clear.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audits

We encountered no difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. There were no misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this report, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditors' report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter.

Management Consultation with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the Plan's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditors' opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management prior to retention as the Plan's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition of our retention. Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority Page 3

Other Information in Documents Containing Audited Financial Statements

With respect to the supplementary information accompanying the financial statements, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior year, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

This information is intended solely for the use of the Committee Members and management of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees of Monroe County Water Authority and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Very truly yours,

EFPR GROUP, CPAs, PLLC



MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

ACCOUNTING POLICIES & PROCEDURES MANUAL

Re-Adopted by MCWA Audit CommitteeBoard : June 93, 20221

A Monroe County Water Authority Accounting Policies and Procedures Manual (Executive Summary)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| AUTHORITY GOVERNANCE SUMMARY | <u> </u> |
|--|------------|
| MISSION AND ETHICS | 1 |
| Mission Statement | 1 |
| Conflict of Interest Policy/Code of Ethics | 1 |
| THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS | 1 |
| Powers and Duties | 1 |
| Committees | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS | <u>2</u> 2 |
| AUTHORITY ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE | <u>2</u> 2 |
| Finance & Business Services Organizational Chart | <u>3</u> 3 |
| REVIEW OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES | <u>4</u> 4 |
| PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES | 64 |
| PERSONNEL PROGRAMS – GENERAL | <u>6</u> 4 |
| Employment and Personnel Records | <u>6</u> 5 |
| Job Descriptions | <u>6</u> 5 |
| Recruitment and Selection | <u>6</u> 5 |
| New Hire Orientation | <u>6</u> 5 |
| Benefit Processing | <u>6</u> 5 |
| Training | <u>7</u> 5 |

| Evaluation | <u>7</u> 6 |
|---|----------------------------|
| Employee Files | <u>7</u> 6 |
| COMPENSATION AND CLASSIFICATION | <u>7</u> 6 |
| Hourly / Salary / Exempt | <u>7</u> 6 |
| Payroll | <u>7</u> 6 |
| Time Off | <u>8</u> 7 |
| ΕΙΝΑΝΟΕ ΑΝΟ ΑΟΜΙΝΙΚΤΡΑΤΙΟΝ | 87 |
| FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION Revenue and Receivables | <u> </u> |
| Collections | <u> </u> |
| Collections Process | <u>10</u> 9 <u>11</u> 9 |
| PURCHASING, PAYABLES AND CASH DISBURSEMENTS | <u>11</u> 10 |
| Purchasing | <u>12</u> 10 |
| Payables and Cash Disbursements | <u>12</u> 10 |
| Budgeting | <u>13</u> H |
| Operating Expense Budget | <u>13</u> 12 |
| Labor Budget | <u>13</u> 12 |
| Capital Budget | <u>14</u> 12 |
| Budget Approval | <u>14</u> 12 |
| Accounting | <u>14</u> 12 |
| Accounting System | <u>14</u> 12 |
| TREASURY POLICY (CASH MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENTS) | <u>14</u> 13 |
| Investment Policy | <u>14</u> 13 |
| Procedures and Internal Controls | <u>14</u> 13 |

| Qualified Banks and Securities Dealers | <u>14</u> 13 |
|---|------------------------------|
| Risk Tolerance | <u>15</u> 13 |
| Reporting | <u>15</u> 13 |
| Bank Reconciliation | <u>15</u> 13 |
| PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AND OTHER CAPITAL ASSETS New Purchases | <u>15</u> 14 <u>15</u> 14 |
| Disposal/ Retirements | <u>15</u> 14 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | <u>15</u> 14 |
| Control of Property and Equipment | <u>16</u> 14 |
| FINANCIAL REPORTING | <u>16</u> 14 |
| Month-End / Year-End Processing | <u>16</u> 14 |
| Financial Statement Distribution | <u>16</u> 15 |

AUTHORITY GOVERNANCE SUMMARY

Mission and Ethics

Mission Statement

The Monroe County Water Authority is a not-for-profit public benefit corporation that reliably provides quality, affordable water that fosters economic vitality and enhanced quality of life for Monroe County and area communities who request service.

Conflict of Interest Policy/Code of Ethics

The Authority has a "conflict of interest policy" to make certain any Members, officers, employees and others who serve the Authority do not have any personal or business interest that may conflict with their responsibilities to the Authority. The Authority also has a "code of ethics policy" which governs the day-to-day actions of all Members, officers and employees of the Authority.

The Board of Directors

Powers and Duties

The Authority Board Members (collectively, the Board) have oversight responsibilities for managing the Authority and must make crucial decisions, such as hiring and terminating key officers and employees, engaging auditors and other professionals and authorizing significant financial transactions and new program initiatives.

Committees

<u>Audit Committee</u> – The Authority has an Audit Committee comprised of three Board Members who act as a liaison to the Authority's independent external auditor. The Audit Committee interacts with management to implement and monitor the internal control structure and have additional roles and responsibilities as described in the Authority's By-Laws.

<u>Governance Committee</u> – The Authority has a Governance Committee comprised of three Board Members. The Governance Committee examines ethical and conflict of interest issues and makes recommendations to the full Board for changes to the Authority's corporate governance guidelines as the Committee deems necessary and/or appropriate. The Governance Committee has additional roles and responsibilities as described in the Authority's By-Laws.

<u>Finance Committee</u> – The Authority has a Finance Committee comprised of three Board Members. The Finance Committee's primary responsibility is to review proposals and make recommendations for the issuance of debt by the Authority. The Finance Committee also has additional roles and responsibilities as described in the Authority's By-Laws.

<u>Compensation Committee</u> – The Authority has a Compensation Committee comprised of three Board members. The Compensation Committee's role is to appoint, compensate, and oversee an independent compensation consultant and work with said consultant to create, implement, and regularly update a written compensation policy. Additionally, it will be the role of the Compensation Committee to, from time to time, review and implement policies and procedures regarding the performance of, and compensation increases for, the Executive Director and Executive Staff. The Compensation Committee has additional roles and responsibilities as described in the Authority's By-Laws.

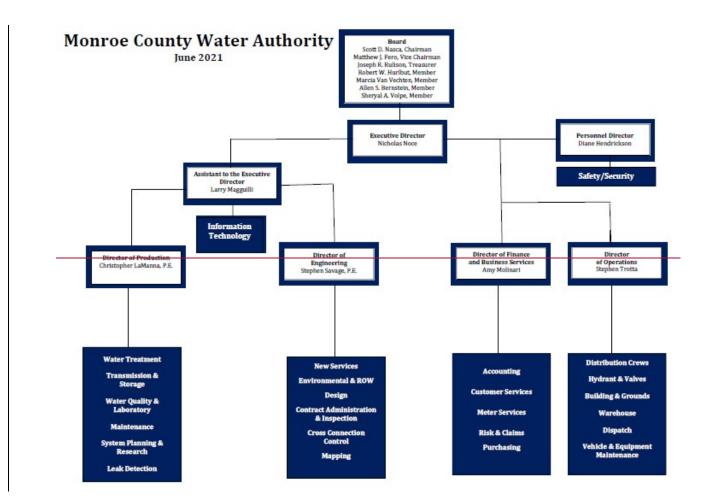
In April of 2018, the By-Laws of the Authority were amended and restated, and subsequently approved by the Board in Resolution #18-088, which, in part, established the new Compensation Committee and restated that the Chairperson of the Authority shall be a member ex-officio on all committees and shall have the right, but not the duty, to vote on all propositions before such committees.

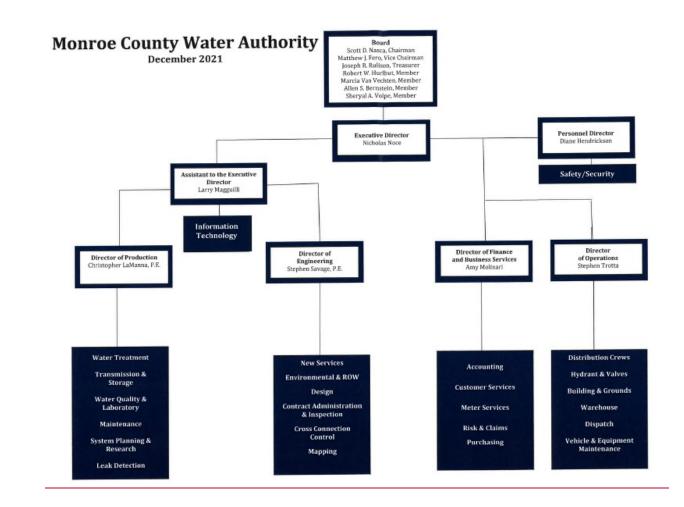
Independent Certified Public Accountants

It is the policy of the Authority to evaluate the Independent Certified Public Accountants at least every five years. The Authority utilizes the auditors as a resource for assistance with concerns about financial and other matters that arise during the year, not just during the audit fieldwork. The auditors prepare a management letter to be sent to the Members, which discusses internal controls or other issues identified during the audit that concern the financial management of the Authority.

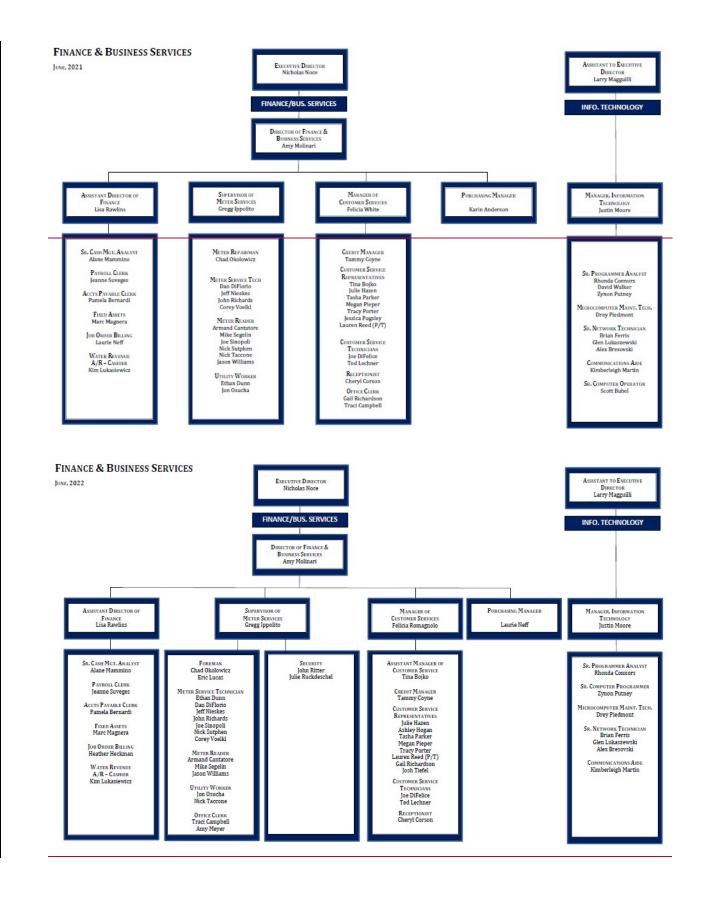
Authority Organizational Structure

The Board Members conduct a periodic review of the Authority's structure in order to determine what is working well and what might want to change in order to be more efficient, effective or responsible.





Finance & Business Services Organizational Chart



Review of Policies and Procedures

The Board Members conduct a periodic review of the Authority's policies in order to determine what is working well and what practices the Authority may want to change in order to be more efficient, effective or responsible.

PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Personnel Programs – General

The Authority employs both Union and Non-Union employees based on the requirements of the position.

Employment and Personnel Records

Job Descriptions

The Authority periodically updates job descriptions in conjunction with Civil Service jobs descriptions.

Recruitment and Selection

As a governmental agency, the Authority's recruitment and selection process follows the guidelines established by union contracts and civil service requirements as designated by the position. The Board of Directors confirms all new hires and salaries.

New Hire Orientation

The Personnel department coordinates and confirms that all required new hire forms in the New Hire Package are completed prior to employment. The Personnel department sets up new hires in the internal payroll system.

Benefit Processing

<u>Workers Compensation</u> - Workers compensation is a self-insured program. The eligible employee receives their net take-home salary for regularly scheduled hours. The insurance premium is allocated to the cost centers through the payroll system.

<u>Disability Insurance</u> – Employees receive 40% of their total pay each week after five sick days. Employees are allowed to offset the balance with sick, personal or vacation time. The employee submits a form from their physician verifying the disability to the Personnel department. The Personnel department notifies the Payroll Clerk for processing in the weekly payroll.

<u>Retirement Benefits</u> - Employees are covered under the New York State Employees' Retirement System. Tier 3 and Tier 4 employees must contribute a percentage of gross earnings for 10 years of membership in the retirement system. Tier 5 and Tier 6 employees must contribute a percentage of gross earnings during employment. In addition, the Authority makes an annual payment to the system for all employees based on a percentage of gross wages as determined by the NYS Retirement System.

<u>Health Insurance</u> – The Personnel department is responsible for processing the monthly payment to the insurance carriers, through Accounts Payable. Contribution is based on the union agreement or other Authority policies.

Training

The Authority shall arrange for appropriate training for all involved, including new Members, officers and employees.

Evaluation

It is the Authority's policy to evaluate all employees annually.

Employee Files

The Personnel department stores all employee files in locked cabinets.

Compensation and Classification

Hourly / Salary / Exempt

The Union contracts and the Board of Directors regulate salaries and wages.

Payroll

It is the Authority's policy to process payroll timely and accurately. Payroll processing is the responsibility of the Finance & Business Services Department (Finance department).

Payroll Master Files

The Authority utilizes an internal software package that is integrated with the Personnel department. The Payroll Clerk and the Personnel department are responsible for maintaining the payroll tables. The Information Technology (IT) and Personnel departments update annual changes to the pay rates. The Personnel department is responsible for updating individual employee information including pay codes and deduction codes. All changes generate a change report which is reviewed by Personnel and the Director of Finance & Business Services, or designee.

Payroll Processing

The Authority payroll period is Monday through Sunday, and payroll is processed weekly. Each employee completes a timecard and/or electronic time sheet and submits it to their direct supervisor for approval. The Payroll Clerk enters any exceptions to the standard work week for each employee, including any sick, vacation, or personal time used. Once payroll is processed, the IT department prints the checks, which are signed by another member of the Accounting department using the check signing machine. The Payroll Clerk sends the NACHA (direct deposit) file to the bank electronically. Payroll registers are reviewed by the Director of Finance & Business Services, or designee.

Payroll Taxes and Deduction Payments

It is the Authority's policy to submit payments for NYS taxes, federal taxes and deferred compensation electronically. All other payments, including garnishments, are generated with the paychecks during the payroll process.

NYS Retirement Reporting

NYS Retirement reporting is done monthly after the last Sunday of each month. The file and related payments are handled electronically.

Quarterly Returns

The Payroll Clerk prepares the quarterly Federal form 941 and New York State form NYS-45 payroll tax returns and reconciles all quarterly returns to the year-end totals.

Time Off

It is the Authority's policy that employees accrue one sick day per month. Vacation time is posted to the employee's vacation bank the 1st of the month of the employee's anniversary. Each full-time employee is also credited with five days personal leave each year. The Payroll Clerk enters time used weekly during the payroll process.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

The Director of Finance & Business Services or designee is responsible for managing all financial transactions. The Finance department utilizes internally designed software for recording all revenue, expenses, fixed assets and financial reporting. The IT department maintains the security of the electronic files and programs (Systems) and implements any modifications as required. The IT department performs a full back up of the system monthly and performs a differential backup five times a week. A differential backup is a copy of only those files that have changed since the previous differential backup. The backups are stored offsite at a secure environmentally-controlled site, weekly. This process includes preserving electronic records, ensuring data compatibility when systems change, and creating an appropriate records retention policy.

Revenue and Receivables

Revenue

The Authority has two main revenue classifications, water and water related revenue. The Authority has the following procedures in place to ensure the accurate and timely processing of revenue.

Water Revenue Procedures

Customer Services is responsible for billing water related revenue for residential, commercial and wholesale services.

<u>Residential and Small Commercial Services</u> - Residential services are billed quarterly. MCWA customers are responsible for submitting a meter read to the Authority, using the company-provided meter card, entering the read into the Authority's web page, or by calling in the read to Customer Services or the Authority's 24-hour meter read call-in system. In addition, an increasing number of new meters are read electronically by the Water Authority's Meter Services. If no read is received by billing time, the read is estimated.

<u>Commercial Services</u> - Non-residential / large commercial services are billed monthly. The Water Authority's Meter Services department reads these meters monthly.

<u>Wholesale Services</u> - The Water Authority's Meter Services reads these meters monthly. The meter reads are given to the Manager of Customer Services to calculate the bill. Finance department accounting staff enter the information into the water district billing system which generates the bills and related general ledger entries.

Grants, Subsidies & Contributions

The Authority's Finance Department ensures that grants, subsidies, and contributions received are properly recorded; accountings required as a condition of any grant are completed; and restrictions on the use of such funds, such as contributions given for a restricted purpose (e.g., donated land with use restrictions), are obeyed.

Temporary Hydrant Meter Sets

Customer Services collects a deposit from the customer and processes all permits and paperwork prior to issuing a work order for the meter and reduced pressure zone backflow preventer (RPZ) set. The Water Authority's Meter Services sets the meter and RPZ on the requested hydrant. After the meter and RPZ are removed per the customer's request, Customer Services calculates all charges and submits the paperwork to the Finance department accounting staff. The customer is charged for water consumption, daily base charge, damages to any equipment, and for each time the meter and RPZ were moved to a different hydrant. Any charges that exceed the deposit amount are billed to the customer via a manual bill. Any remaining credit amount is refunded to the customer.

Customer Refunds

Customer refunds are mostly due to transfer of services. It is the Authority's policy to issue refunds for amounts over \$10.00. Balances that are less than \$10.00 are written off. Accounts with a credit balance less than \$10.00 are issued a refund check at the customer's request.

Water Related Billing Procedures

The Authority will generate manual bills for water related service work such as service installations and repairs, as well as claims. For most of these services, the Engineering department receives a request for work to be done from the customer. Engineering then determines the fee to be charged based on the estimated time and material required. The Engineering department notifies the customer of the amount due, and the work does not begin until payment is received. A work-in process (WIP) job order (JO) number is created in the general ledger which collects the costs associated with the job. When the project is completed, Accounting reconciles the costs in the JO to the fee received, charging any difference (over or under) to income.

The Accounting also generates manual bills for emergency repair work and claims utilizing JOs. Costs are collected in the JO as the work is performed. When Accounting is notified that the job is complete, a bill is prepared and sent to the customer.

Customer Receivables

All bills are due and payable when rendered. It is the policy of the Authority to process all payments timely and accurately. Customers may mail their payments to the Authority's lockbox bank or directly to the Authority. They may also pay in person at the Authority using the designated drop box, or pay electronically utilizing PC banking, through the MCWA website, utilizing E-Z Pay online or phone, or direct debit.

Daily Deposit Procedures

All payments received at the Authority are processed in the Water Revenue Accounts Receivable area. Once all payments are processed, the bank deposit is prepared. The checks and cash are recorded on the bank deposit slip and placed in a zippered bank bag to be delivered by the Authority's messenger to the bank.

Collections

Collections are handled by Customer Service. It is the policy of the Authority that all bills are due and payable when rendered. In case any water bill or charges provided are not paid within twenty (20) days following the rendering of the bill, the Authority may discontinue water services at its option and, if not paid within sixty (60) days after such bill has become delinquent, the Authority or its agents shall shut off the water service to the customer. Service will not be reestablished until such unpaid charges, together with the charge for restoration of service, are paid in full.

Collections Process

The Authority has four types of collection processes: the residential water usage, large commercial, final bills, and claims. It is the Authority's policy to charge a 10% late charge on all accounts past due.

Residential Water Usage

Residential water billing is generated quarterly. Collection Notices are generated as follows:

| l st Notice | 2 weeks after the due date |
|------------------------|---|
| 2 nd Notice | 2 weeks after the 1 st notice |
| 3 rd Notice | Disconnect Notice, 2 weeks after the 2 nd notice |
| | Issue door hanger or shut off 10 days after 3 rd notice. |

Large Commercial

Large commercial account billing is processed on a monthly basis. Collection for large commercial accounts is a manual process and handled on an individual basis.

<u>Final Bills</u>

The Authority does not differentiate between owners. If there is a past-due balance on the account at the time of a transfer, the balance remains on the account for the new owner, and a final bill is not issued. If the account is current at the time of the transfer, a final bill is issued. If that final bill is not paid, the amount is transferred to the previous owner's new account or any other account owned by the same customer. If the previous owner has moved outside of MCWA service area, a final notice is manually issued and if not paid within 14 days, the balance is reported to an outside collection agency.

Bankruptcy Notices

In the event a customer files bankruptcy, the Authority receives a notice and obtains a meter read, and Customer Services writes the balance off to bad debt. If the customer files for chapter 13 or chapter 11, the Authority submits a claim to the Bankruptcy Trustee for payment. If the bankruptcy is "dismissed", the Water Authority issues a letter to the debtor and transfers the debt back to the account for collection.

Water Service Shut Off

The Authority has the right to shut off service due to non-payment and for non-compliance.

Purchasing, Payables and Cash Disbursements

The Authority segregates the responsibility for purchasing and accounts payable into two areas, Purchasing and Accounts Payable. Purchasing is responsible for establishing and administering centralized purchasing services. Accounts Payable is responsible for processing invoices and issuing checks.

Purchasing

Refer to Purchasing/Procurement Guidelines.

Payables and Cash Disbursements

Vendor Master File

The Authority maintains a Vendor File for all vendors paid through Accounts Payable.

Invoice Processing

It is the Authority's policy to process all invoices timely and accurately. Invoices are matched to a receiving document and purchase order, or otherwise approved by management. The approved invoice is manually entered into the accounts payable system. Approved invoices are paid based on agreed upon terms, usually net 30 days. Discounts are taken where allowable.

Contractor Construction Projects

It is the Authority's policy to retain a certain percentage, usually 5%, of all contractor construction project expenses until the project is completed in full, or partially released at substantial completion.

Check Processing & ACH Payments

Payments to vendors are processed weekly by either issuing a check or initiating an ACH payment For check payments, the Accounts Payable Clerk generates a Voucher report. Checks are printed by the IT department. The Accounts Payable Clerk prepares the checks for signing by another member of the Accounting department using the check signing machine. Checks are mailed at the end of the week. For ACH payments, the Accounts Payable Clerk sends the NACHA file to the bank electronically. Processed payments backup is reviewed by the Director of Finance & Business Services, or his designee. The original Vendor Payment Detail report is submitted to the Director of Finance & Business Services or designee for approval.

Credit Card Processing

The Authority has issued credit cards to various management/executive employees as outlined in the Purchasing and Procurement Guidelines ("Guidelines"). All purchases made through these credit cards are subject to the procurement thresholds outlined in the Guidelines as well as any terms and conditions outlined in the Travel and Reimbursement Policy ("Policy"). On a monthly basis the credit card bill is reconciled with the purchases made to ensure amounts are accurate and that all parties adhered to the Guidelines and the Policy. The Director of Finance & Business Services is responsible for making sure all transactions adhere to the Guidelines and Policy and shall have any purchases made specifically on behalf of the Director of Finance & Business Services approved by the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall have any purchases made specifically on behalf of the Executive Director reviewed and approved by the Director of Finance & Business Services and the Personnel Director.

Manual Checks

It is the Authority's policy to only print manual checks when absolutely necessary. A manual check must be approved by the Director of Finance & Business Services or designee. The Accounts Payable Clerk types the check and forwards it with backup to the Director of Finance & Business Services for signing, or if necessary, has another Accounting department employee sign it using the check signing machine.

1099's

The Accounts Payable Clerk prepares all necessary IRS forms 1099 after the close of the year.

Budgeting

The Director of Finance & Business Services or designee is responsible for preparing the annual budget, with input and assistance from Department Heads and Executive Director.

Operating Expense Budget

The Director of Finance & Business Services or designee prepares a draft department expense budget for Department Heads. The draft is sent to the Department Heads for review and changes. Changes are submitted back to the Director of Finance & Business Services or designee. A high-level four-year budget plan must be submitted each year through the NYS Authority Budget Office's on-line "PARIS" information system as required under the 2009 Public Authorities Reform Act.

Labor Budget

Salaries

Department Heads submit the changes to the Director of Personnel or designee for review. The Personnel department submits changes to the Director of Finance & Business Services or designee.

Benefits

The Director of Finance & Business Services or designee calculates fringe benefit rates based on anticipated amounts to be spent on personal insurance, NYS Retirement System, General Insurance, paid absence and other benefits.

Capital Budget

Department Heads submit capital project request forms to the Director of Finance & Business Services or designee. The capital budget is detailed by project and includes the current year budget and five to seven year projections.

Budget Approval

The Director of Finance & Business Services or designee compiles all of the budget information. The Director of Finance & Business Services and/or designee, Department Heads and the Executive Director meet to review and discuss the completed budget. The budget package is submitted to the Board Members for approval.

Accounting

Accounting System

The Authority utilizes an internally developed General Ledger System maintained by the IT department. This system processes all General Ledger and Accounts Payable transactions.

Treasury Policy (Cash Management and Investments)

Investment Policy

The Authority has adopted a formal Annual Statement of Investment Policy which is reviewed annually.

Procedures and Internal Controls

The following procedures and internal controls are designed to prevent losses of public funds arising from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation of third parties, unanticipated changes in financial markets or imprudent action by employees and officers of the Authority.

The Director of Finance & Business Services and designated Finance/Accounting department personnel for the Authority are duly authorized to invest Authority monies pursuant to the New York Public Authorities Law and are trustees of Authority funds. The Authority has a matrix in place that establishes dollar limits for money management transactions.

Employees shall be instructed to report any allegation of fraud or financial improprieties to the Audit Committee or its members.

Qualified Banks and Securities Dealers

The Authority conducts business only with banks, agents and registered investment securities brokers and dealers. Each Broker/Dealer and Financial Institution must complete a Request For Information document each year as required under the Authority's investment guidelines.

Risk Tolerance

Controlling and managing risk is the foremost portfolio management objective. The Authority strives to maintain an efficient portfolio by providing for the lowest level of risk for a given level of return.

The Authority shall maintain records with respect to long term liabilities (i.e., leases and employee benefit plans).

Reporting

The Director of Finance & Business Services submits quarterly and annual investment reports to the Board Members and the Executive Director.

Bank Reconciliation

It is the policy of the Authority to complete an account reconciliation of all bank and investment accounts on a monthly basis. The reconciliations are reviewed by the Director of Finance & Business Services or designee.

Property, Plant and Equipment and Other Capital Assets

Property and equipment is defined as fixed assets purchased for use in the business with an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Property and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. The Authority's policy is to capitalize all property and equipment purchased with a value in excess of \$5,000.

New Purchases

The Project Manager submits a completed authorization form for a requested project to their Department Head, the Director of Finance & Business Services, and the Executive Director for approval.

Disposal/ Retirements

The Fixed Asset staff records all retirements. The Fixed Asset staff prepares a journal entry to adjust the general ledger original cost and accumulated depreciation accounts.

Depreciation and Amortization

It is the Authority's policy to record all capital assets using the straight line depreciation method. It is the Authority's policy to record an estimated depreciation expense monthly and reconcile depreciation general ledger accounts to the actual depreciation at the end of each year.

It is the Authority's policy to record monthly amortization on Capital Leases based on an estimate and to reconcile the general ledger amortization accounts at year-end.

Control of Property and Equipment

It is the Authority's policy to tag assets when practical, inventory all physical assets every five years, and dispose of any property in accordance with the Authority's Disposal Guidelines.

Financial Reporting

Month-End / Year-End Processing

Senior accounting staff is responsible for coordinating the month-end and year-end processing.

Financial Statement Processing:

Senior accounting staff is primarily responsible for generating the following Monthly Financial Statements:

- a. General Ledger Balance Sheet
- b. Summary of Department Expenses
- c. Project Management Report
- d. Statement of Revenues
- e. Consolidated Balance Sheet
- f. Detailed Statement of Revenues
- g. Operating Departments Expense Report

The Director of Finance & Business Services or designee review Detailed Statement of Revenues for reasonableness and check key items.

Financial Statement Distribution

The Director of Finance & Business Services submits quarterly and annual financial statements to the Board Members and the Executive Director. Monthly statements are available through the General Ledger System.

Officers, employees, and the public have a right to a copy of the Authority's annual financial report.



MONROE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY

P.O. Box 10999 • 475 Norris Drive • Rochester, N.Y. 14610-0999 Phone: (585) 442-2001 Fax (585) 442-0220

227

MEMORANDUM

| То: | Scott Nasca, Chairman, & MCWA Audit Committee Members |
|----------|--|
| From: | Scott Nasca, Chairman, & MCWA Audit Committee Members Amy Molinari, Director of Finance and Business Services |
| Date: | May 31, 2022 |
| Subject: | Insurance Premium Renewals for 2022/2023 |

Listed below is a summary of the renewal insurance premiums for the recommended liability and operational coverage for the period July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023.

To Be Placed With Broker M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

| To be traced with broker mar insurance Agency, mer | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | |
| | Actual | Quoted | |
| Coverage | Premium | Premium | Change |
| Package – Underlying Liabilities | 323,154.00 | 385,087.00 | |
| Property | 5,421.58 | 7,411.15 | |
| General Liability TRIA | 1,274.00 | 1,279.00 | |
| Public Officials Liability | 25,515.00 | 26,747.00 | |
| Employment Practices Liability | 8,757.00 | 8,620.00 | |
| Inland Marine | 164.00 | 136.00 | |
| Commercial Auto (NY Motor Vehicle Fee) | 1,240.00 | 1,340.00 | |
| Crime | 5,500.00 | 5,764.00 | |
| Travel Accident | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| Difference in Conditions (DIC) | 30,031.04 | 36,319.50 | |
| Pollution (Site) | 17,101.30 | 17,433.36 | |
| Owners & Contractors Protective (OCP) | 216.00 | 216.00 | |
| Umbrella (\$10M) | 31,292.00 | 32,531.00 | |
| Cyber | 75,964.48 | 47,433.96 | |
| Additional Cybercrime/Social Engineering * | - | 6,973.34 | |
| Excess \$10M x/s \$10M | 66,102.00 | - | |
| Excess \$15M x/s \$20M | 66,542.00 | - | |
| Excess \$5M x/s \$10M | - | 63,613.00 | |
| Excess \$5M x/s \$15M | (=); | 56,627.29 | |
| Excess \$5M x/s \$20M | - | 25,500.00 | |
| Excess \$10M x/s \$25M | - | 38,254.81 | |
| Excess \$15M x/s \$35M | 28,620.00 | 37,014.76 | |
| Proposal Subtotal | 687,894.40 | 799,301.17 | 16.20% |
| | | | |
| Broker Fee | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 | |
| Proposal Total | <u>\$ 747,894.40</u> | <u>\$ 859,301.17</u> | |

*pending approval from carrier

PROPOSAL

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

Insurance Program Proposal

FOR

Monroe County Water Authority

Prepared by

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF M&T BANK Presented May 2022

Anthony Lutrario Vice President Senior P&C Producer Director of Agency Training & Development 180 South Clinton Avenue, Suite 700 Rochester, NY 14604 alutrario@mtb.com

| PHONE: | (585) 258-8231 |
|--------|----------------|
| CELL: | (585) 298-5773 |
| FAX: | (585) 258-8225 |

Effective Date - 7/1/22-23

urance Agency, Inc. All rights reserved.

INSURANCE PROPOSAL

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

Table of Contents

| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| AGENCY CAPABILITIES | |
| ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT TEAM | |
| MARKETING STRATEGY | |
| NAMED INSUREDS | |
| PROPERTY | |
| GENERAL LIABILITY | |
| INLAND MARINE | |
| AUTO LIABILITY/PHYSICALY DAMAGE | |
| PUBLIC OFFICIALS LIABILITY | |
| EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY | |
| \$10MM UMBRELLA | |
| FLOOD AND EARTHQUAKE | |
| CRIME | |
| POLLUTION | |
| TRAVEL ACCIDENT | |
| DIFFERENCE IN CONDITIONS | |
| OCP | |
| SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS | |
| PREMIUM SUMMARY | |
| PAYMENT OPTIONS | |
| INSURANCE APPROACH | |
| DISCLOSURES | |
| AUTHORIZATION TO BIND COVERAGE | |

© 2017 M&T Insurance Agency, Inc. All rights reserved.

Executive Summary

Ms. Amy A. Molinari,

We would like to thank you once again this year for allowing M&T Insurance Agency to participate in the Monroe County Water Authority's Request for Proposal for your commercial property and casualty program.

The following is a list of all the policies M&T Insurance Agency has quoted for the Monroe County Water Authority in this proposal.

- Property
- General Liability
- Employee Benefits Liability
- Inland Marine
- Auto Liability/Physical Damage
- Umbrella
- Public Officials Liability
- Employment Practice Liability
- Flood and Earthquake
- Crime
- Pollution Liability
- Travel Accident
- Difference in Conditions (Excess Flood and Earthquake)
- OCP

We wish to extend our thanks to the staff of Monroe County Water Authority for their cooperation, and assistance extended to us during this marketing efforts. M&T Insurance Agency, Inc. looks forward to the opportunity to do business with Monroe County Water Authority.

Sincerely,

Anthony Lutrario

Anthony Lutrario Vice President Senior P&C Producer

Agency Capabilities

Loss Control: M&T Insurance Agency provides in-depth safety and consultative services to our clients, aimed at fulfilling their safety and risk management needs. Our goal is to provide professional, quality service designed to meet our client's needs. Service activities are individually tailored to each client and the use of these services is determined by the insured, from one-time visits to meet an "immediate" need, through an ongoing, annual contract where we become an adjunct member of the management team.

<u>Claims:</u> M&T Insurance Agency claim professionals are experienced at management and oversight of all types of claims. From Automobile and Workers Compensation claims to the most complex Professional Lines claims, our claims team has gathered significant claims handling experience while working for and with large insurance carrier partners. Our team provides oversight and guidance to our clients as well as advocacy on your behalf with the adjusters on claim strategy, reserving, and cost mitigation strategies. Our claim professionals also perform a complete initial diagnostic review of your loss history including all open claims, and provide support for claim audits and file reviews. Through this analysis we design and offer solutions because we understand the direct correlation between claim costs, insurance pricing and what is important to you. We believe that a well-rounded, comprehensive, and collaborative approach to claims management yields the best results over time.

<u>Risk Management:</u> M&T Insurance Agency professionals provide risk management recommendations tailored specifically to each client's unique needs. We operate with the belief that sound risk management is built upon an understanding of loss exposures in combination with strong risk control, risk transfer and risk financing techniques. One of the main areas of focus during our Due Diligence Review is to assess the insurance program to determine if it is appropriately aligned with a client's risk management objectives. This includes benchmarking of reasonable and expected cost-of risk transfer within the current marketplace.

<u>Captives:</u> M&T Insurance Agency has an internal division that specializes in insurance captives. Captives have long been used as an alternative to conventional insurance by corporation's electing to retain or self-insure risk. Some of the main benefits of captives are active participation in claims management, customized risk control services, and premiums based on actual expected losses creating more pricing stability from year to year.

<u>Surety Bonding</u>: M&T Insurance Agency's surety professionals work with emerging, small, mid-sized and large construction companies by assisting them to develop financial plans, organization strength and internal systems—designed to help them succeed in today's changing and competitive marketplace. Operating in all 50 states and on six continents, the industries we serve include construction, healthcare, government contractors and real estate developers. At M&T our goal is to provide much more than just surety bond options; we strive to be trusted advisors to our clients.

<u>Group Benefits</u>: M&T Insurance Agency has an internal group benefit division that provides comprehensive employee benefit programs. Whether it's a HMO plan or a complex self-funded plan, M&T has the resources available to provide a complete group benefit solution.

Please contact your M&T representative for more detail on any of the sections outlined above.

Account Management Team

Senior P&C Producer

Risk Management Specialist

Account Manager

Claims Representative

Safety Management Consultant

Anthony Lutrario (C) 585-298-5773 (F) 585-258-8225 (O) 585-258-8231 alutrario@mtb.com

Mark T. Ward (716) 651-4252 mward@mtb.com

Margaret Maloney (585) 258-8370 mmaloney@mtb.com

Rick Jachim (315) 424-8778 rjachim@mtb.com

Tim Domanico (315) 424-5115 tdomanico@mtb.com

Additional Contact Information

Address

Telephone Number

Fax Number

24 Hour Claim Number (Daily Administration)

Customer Service Inbox

Claims Service Inbox

180 South Clinton Avenue, Suite 700 Rochester, NY 14604

(585) 258-8231

(585) 258-8225

(800) 716-8314

CLService@mtb.com

ClaimsService@mtb.com

© 2017 M&T Insurance Agency, Inc. All rights reserved.

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

Account Management Team

Sales Executive:

The Sales Executive is responsible for the overall strategy and performance of your insurance and risk management program. The Sales Executive collaborates with the Account Executive and other service team members to identify, mitigate, and transfer risk. The Sales Executive works jointly with you to build a shared strategy around insurance solutions and risk management services to help you manage risk in the most efficient and cost effective manner possible.

Account Executive:

The Account Executive is the lead service team member responsible for the execution and delivery of the insurance brokerage and service strategy. The Account Executive coordinates with both internal and external resources to ensure all client service expectations are being met and that we are effectively helping you manage risk by providing proactive guidance and counsel. The Account Executive works closely with the Account Manager, as well as our Claims and Safety Management consultants, to ensure service projects are completed in a timely manner.

Account Manager:

The Account Manager is responsible for ensuring that daily service tasks are completed in a timely manner. This individual will perform and/or coordinate tasks such as certificates of insurance, auto ID cards, policy change requests, and other general policy management or customer service issues/questions that may arise.

Claims Representative:

The Claims Representative is responsible for any claim-related matter requiring escalation. This individual will participate in claim reviews between the Client and MTIA as well as reviews between MTIA and insurance carriers. The Claims Representative will be responsible for providing oversight and guidance on your claims as well as advocacy on your behalf with the adjusters on claim strategy, reserving and cost mitigation strategies.

Safety Management Consultant:

The Safety Management Consultant is responsible for the administration of loss control and risk management services as well as implementing and monitoring programs to assist our clients with reducing both frequency and severity of losses while also remaining compliant with governmental safety and health requirements.

Marketing Strategy

M&T Insurance Agency's (MTIA) overall marketing objective, with respect to insurance placement, is to make certain that each client is fitted with a program that provides necessary coverage and is placed with a stable and responsive carrier in a cost efficient manner. This includes effectively matching the level of risk retention in the insurance plan with the level of risk tolerance (or risk aversion) that is unique to each client.

Unlike taking the typical approach and offering submissions to a multitude of markets, MTIA takes a more directed approach to the insurance marketplace. Our deep carrier relationships, combined with an in-depth understanding of each carrier's capabilities, allows us to select markets that are the most likely to fit the criteria described above.

After the market selections are refined to only those that are likely to be viable players, MTIA will construct a detailed submission that outlines the terms and conditions that the carrier needs to meet in order to produce an appropriate insurance proposal. This includes an outline of necessary coverage requirements within a narrow price range that the carrier must achieve. Both cost and coverage terms are dictated to the carrier at inception of the marketing process, rather than allowing the carrier to dictate coverage and cost.

Named Insureds

Monroe County Water Authority

Property

Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating A+ XV

| | PROPERTY COVERA | GE PART | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|--------|
| Insured: | Monroe County Water Authority | | State: | NY |
| Covered Locations: | Per Statement of Values: Blanket coverage applies unless otherwise noted | | | |
| Coinsurance: | 90% | | | |
| Valuation: | Replacement Cost/Agreed Value | Form: | Special Form (including | theft) |

| LIMITS | DEDUCTIBLE | COVERAGES (All coverage listed below applies per occurrence.) | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| \$472,146,300 | \$50,000 | Buildings - \$400,000,000 **Loss Limit Applies** | | |
| Included | Per Policy Deductible | Business Personal Property | | |
| Included in Building Limit | \$50,000 | Pump and Lift Stations | | |
| \$10,000,000 | 1.00% | Earthquake (A percentage deductible applies separately to ea building or contents limit not to exceed \$50,000) | | |
| \$10,000,000 | \$100,000 | Flood (Zone C and X (Unshaded), X500, B and X (Shaded) | | |
| Not Quoted | N/A | Named Storm Deductible – Minimum Deductible of N/A | | |
| Included in Building Limit | Per Policy Deductible | Equipment Breakdown | | |

| LIMITS | DEDUCTIBLE | ADDITIONAL COVERAGE | | ADDITIONAL COVERAGE | |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Included in Building Limit | Per Policy Deductible | Collapse -Abrupt collapse of a building or covered property. ISO Causes of Loss – Special Form | | | |
| 25% of direct physical loss of or damage to covered property plus the deductible in the policy applicable to that loss or damage. | Per Policy Deductible | Debris Removal - We will pay for your expense to remove debris of Covered Property caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Los that occurs during the policy period. The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days . | | | |
| \$300,000 Per Location/Per Occurrence | Per Policy Deductible | | Additional Debris Removal Expense – eligible if one or both of the explained circumstances apply. | | |
| \$50,000 | No Deductible | Fire Department Service Charge - Provides coverage for your liability for fire department service charges when the fire department is called to save or protect your covered property. | | | |
| \$250,000 | Per Policy Deductible | Pollutant Clean up and Removal - During each separate 12 month period | | | |
| \$250,000 Per Occurrence | \$500 Deductible | Accounts Receivable (Per Occurrence Premises Limit) | | | |
| \$15,000 per animal | \$500 Deductible | Animal Coverage is provided for loss caused by the death destruction of your animals used for police department canine or equestrian patrol. \$100,000 annual aggregate | | tion of your animals used for police nent canine or equestrian patrol. \$100,000 | |
| Included in Business Personal Property Limit | Per Policy Deductible | Building Glass - Tenant | | | |
| Included in the Building Limit | Per Policy Deductible | Building | | Coverage A (Undamaged Building Coverage) | |
| | Per Policy Deductible | Law Coverage | | Coverage B (Demolition) | |
| \$1,000,000 per building/per loss | Per Policy Deductible | | | Coverage C (Increased Cost of Construction) | |

Property

| LIMITS | DEDUCTIBLE | ADDITIONAL COVERAGE | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| \$10,000,000 per occurrence | Per Policy Deductible | Business Income and Extra Expense – Including Relocation Expenses and Costs to Equip and Operate the Replacement or Temporary Location, Civil Authority, Alterations and New Buildings, Extended Business Income up to 60 days, Interruption of Computer Operations and Food Contamination. Includes Expediting Expense and Services Interruptions | | |
| \$100,000 | | Food Contamination (Annual Aggregate Limit of Insurance) | | |
| \$100,000 | Der Delieu Deductible | Newly Acquired Location (Limit of Insurance Per Occurrence) | | |
| \$100,000 | Per Policy Deductible | Utility Services Time Element (Limit of Insurance Per Occurrence) | | |
| \$100,000 | | Sales Tax Revenue Loss (Limit of Insurance Per Occurrence) | | |
| Increased Period to Comply with Ordinance or Law | No Deductible | Period of Restoration | | |
| \$50,000 any one occurrence | Per Policy Deductible | Electrical Utility Service Interruption – Direct Damage | | |
| \$10,000 Per Item \$100,000 Per Loss | \$500 Deductible | Fine Arts - Per Item and Per Loss Limit | | |
| \$25,000 annual aggregate | Per Policy Deductible | Fire Protective Device Recharge | | |
| Included in Building Limit | Per Policy Deductible | Foundations, Underground Pipes, Flues or Drains within 1,000 feet of described premises | | |
| \$100,000 any one occurrence \$5,000 maximum per item | \$500 Deductible | Grounds Maintenance Equipment | | |
| \$25,000 per occurrence | No Deductible | Inventory Costs, Preparation of Claim | | |
| \$2,000,000 each building \$1,000,000 contents | Per Policy Deductible | Newly Acquired or Constructed Property - Each Building Limit/Contents Limit | | |
| \$20,000 | Per Policy Deductible | Non-Owned Detached Trailers | | |
| \$250,000 per location per occurrence | Per Policy Deductible | Outdoor Property (specific perils) - includes but not limited to Fences, Park Benches, Flagpoles, Communication Towers, Golf Course Greens, etc. | | |
| \$100,000 per loss | Per Policy Deductible | Paved Surfaces (limited perils) | | |
| \$25,000 each described premises | Per Policy Deductible | Personal Effects and Property of Others | | |
| \$100,000 per occurrence | \$500 Deductible | Portable Audio Visual and Communications Equipment | | |
| \$100,000 | \$500 Deductible | Portable Emergency Response Equipment | | |
| \$100,000 per occurrence | \$500 Deductible | Portable Equipment Used in Your Law Enforcement Operations and Your Public Safety Operations | | |
| 1,000 Ft. | Per Policy Deductible | Premises Boundary Increase Distance | | |
| \$100,000 per Occurrence | Per Policy Deductible | Property Off-Premises Including Transit (including property at fairs, trade shows and exhibitions) | | |
| \$500,000 per occurrence | Per Policy Deductible | Sewer Backup | | |
| \$100,000 each described premises | Per Policy Deductible | Theft of Building Materials and Supplies | | |
| \$100,000 per occurrence | \$500 Deductible | Traffic Lights, Traffic Signs, Parking Meters, Fire Hydrants, Guar Rails, Bus Shelters | | |
| \$350,000 each described premises | \$500 Deductible | Valuable Papers and Records (Other than Electronic Data) 1,000 fe of described premises | | |

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

Property

New Endorsement:

Maximum Loss Limit of Insurance: \$400,000,000

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

| COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART |
|---|
| COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATIONS |
| BUSINESS AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM |
| COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS |

A. The following is added to the Commercial Property Coverage Part Supplemental Declarations:

Maximum Loss Limit of Insurance: \$400,000,000

B. The following is added to Section C. Limits of Insurance of the Business And Personal Property Coverage Form:

The most we will pay in any one occurrence for all loss, damage, cost, or expense covered under this Commercial Property Coverage Part is the Maximum Loss Limit of Insurance shown in Section **A**. of this endorsement.

All other Limits of Insurance contained within the Commercial Property Coverage Part Declarations, Coverage Forms, Schedules and endorsements apply within and not in addition to the Maximum Loss Limit of Insurance.

C. The following is added to Section G. Other Insurance of the Commercial Property Conditions:

Other insurance that is purchased as insurance in excess of the Limit(s) of Insurance under this Commercial Property Coverage Part will not affect the coverage provided under this policy.

All other terms, conditions, provisions and exclusions of this policy remain the same.

General Liability

Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating A+ XV

General Liability

| Line of Business | Limit | Aggregate | Deductible | Trigger |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| General Liability | \$1,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$10,000 | Occurrence |
| Damage to Property Rented to You | \$1,000,000 (any one premises) | Included | \$10,000 | Occurrence |
| Medical Benefits | \$10,000 (any one person) | Included | N/A | Occurrence |
| Personal & Advertising Injury | \$1,000,000 | Included | \$10,000 | Occurrence |
| | (any one person or organization) | | | |
| Products Completed Operations | \$1,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$10,000 | Occurrence |
| Employee Benefits Liability | \$1,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$1,000 | Occurrence |

General Liability

| | General Liability Coverage Part | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Limits | Coverage Enhancement | | | | |
| \$1,000,000 | Sexual Abuse/Molestation Limit - \$10,000 Retention | | | | |
| \$1,000,000 | Sexual Abuse/Molestation Aggregate | | | | |
| Included | Broad Governmental-Specific Definition of Insured | | | | |
| Included | Employees/Volunteers as Insureds | | | | |
| Included | Watercraft Liability (up to 51 feet) | | | | |
| Included | EMT, Paramedic & Nurses Liability | | | | |
| Included | Good Samaritan Liability | | | | |
| Included | Herbicide / Pesticide Application | | | | |
| Included | Host Liquor Liability | | | | |
| Included | Broadened Contractual Liability | | | | |
| Included | Limited Contractual Liability for Personal Injury | | | | |
| Included | Broadened Property Damage Liability | | | | |
| Included | Broadened Pollution for Municipal Exposures (including herbicides/ pesticides, swimming pool maintenance, water and sewer operations, salt) | | | | |

For water-related entities, the following may also be provided if purchased:

| Limits | Coverage Enhancement | |
|-------------|--|--|
| \$1,000,000 | Failure to Supply | |
| Included | Pollution exceptions for Potable Water Operations | |
| Included | Use of Chemicals, Gas or Propane in your Water Operations | |
| Included | Escape or Back-up from the Treatment Facility or Insured's Pipin | |
| Included | Elimination of Asbestos and Lead Exclusion wording relating to Potable Water | |

General Liability

Exclusions

| GENERAL: | Asbestos, Lead, Silica, Nuclear, Nuclear Hazard, Pollution, Fungi/Bacteria, Electromagnetic Radiation, Communicable Disease, War and Military Action, Nuclear Device Detonation, Pathogenic or Poisonous Biological or Chemical Materials, Violation of Economic or Trade Sanctions. |
|--------------------|--|
| GENERAL LIABILITY: | Exclusions as stated on the Commercial General Liability Coverage Form including but not limited to: Dams, Aircraft, Airport, Mold, Pollution, Asbestos (except as provided for in the Water Enhancement Endorsement), Lead Contamination, Silica, Electronic Data, Electronic Vandalism, Employers Liability (Stop Gap), Law Enforcement, Securities, Underground Storage Tanks, Workers Compensation. Policy excludes fireworks; however, the exclusion can be deleted on a display by display basis supported by the date of display and a copy of the contract with the pyrotechnic company for review. |

Inland Marine

Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating A+ XV

| Income | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------|--|--|--|
| Insured: | Monroe County Water Authority State: NY | | | | | |
| | VALUATION: SE | E ATTACHED INLAND MARINE SCHEDULE | | | | |
| LIMITS | DEDUCTIBLE | DEDUCTIBLE COVERAGE | | | | |
| Contractor's Equip others for which you ar | ment - Provides cover e liable. | rage for Contractors' Equipment and machinery that you own and for pro | perty o | | | |
| \$1,725,637 | \$1,000 | Scheduled Limit | | | | |
| Not Covered | N/A | Unscheduled Limit- \$5,000 Maximum Any One Item | | | | |
| \$10,000 | \$1,000 | Rental Reimbursement (Rental Expense) | | | | |
| \$24,999 | \$1,000 | Employee Tools- \$5,000 Maximum Any One Item | | | | |
| \$250,000 | \$1,000 | Contractor's Equipment - Leased or Rented From Others | | | | |
| Not Covered | N/A | Contractor's Equipment - Borrowed | | | | |
| Electronic Data and | Media | | | | | |
| Not Covered | N/A | Scheduled Limit | | | | |
| Not Covered | N/A | Unscheduled Limit- \$5,000 Maximum Any One Item | | | | |
| Portable Emergenc | y Response Equipr | nent | | | | |
| Not Covered | N/A | Scheduled Limit | | | | |
| Not Covered | N/A | Unscheduled Limit- \$5,000 Maximum Any One Item | | | | |
| Special Floater | | | | | | |
| \$250,000 | \$1,000 | Unscheduled Limit: Miscellaneous Property & Equipment- \$5,000 Maximum Any One | Item | | | |
| Not Covered | N/A | Scheduled Limit | | | | |

Automobile

Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating A+ XV

| Line of Business | Limit | Aggregate | Deductible | Trigger |
|---|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Auto Liability | \$1,000,000 | CSL | None | Accident |
| See Exhibit B | | | | |
| Personal Injury Protection | Included | N/A | N/A | Accident |
| (KY, NY, PA) | \$10,000 | N/A | N/A | Accident |
| Medical Payments (except KY) | | | | |
| Uninsured Motorist | \$1,000,000 | N/A | N/A | Accident |
| Underinsured Motorist | \$1,000,000 | N/A | N/A | Accident |
| Hired Auto Liability | \$1,000,000 | N/A | N/A | Accident |
| Non-Owned Auto Liability | \$1,000,000 | N/A | N/A | Accident |
| Auto Physical Damage – | | | | |
| ACV** see automobile highlights | | | | |
| Comprehensive | As per schedule | N/A | \$1,000 | Accident |
| Collision | As per schedule | N/A | \$1,000 | Accident |
| Hired Auto Physical Damage Comp | \$50,000 | N/A | \$100 | Accident |
| Hired Auto Physical Damage - Collision | \$50,000 | N/A | \$500 | Accident |
| Rental Reimbursement | Included | N/A | N/A | Accident |
| Towing (Private Passenger) | Included | N/A | N/A | Accident |

\$50,000 of PIP included, \$100,000 APIP, and \$25,000 OBEL included

Exclusions

| BUSINESS AUTO/ | Exclusions as stated on the Business Auto Coverage Form, including but |
|------------------------|--|
| BUSINESS AUTO PHYSICAL | not limited to Racing, and the Business Auto Physical Damage Coverage |
| DAMAGE: | Form. |
| | |

Automobile

| | New York Commercial Automobile See Schedule of Vehicles | Number of Vehicle Units Quoted 170 |
|--------------|---|---|
| Limits | Coverage | |
| Included | Employees and Volunteers as Insureds | |
| Not Included | Mutual Aid | |
| Not Included | Supplemental Spousal | |
| Included | Fellow Employee Coverage | |

Highlights - Automobile Physical Damage

**Replacement Cost for certain vehicles vs current Actual Cash Value (Form # U-CA-161-A)

All "autos" 10 model years old or newer with a gross vehicle weight (GVW) of 10,001-80,000 pounds shown as medium, heavy or extra-heavy in the schedule of covered "autos" on file with the company as covered on a replacement cost basis.

Public Officials Liability

Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating A+ XV

Public Officials

| Line of Business | Limit | Aggregate | Deductible | Trigger |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Public Officials Liability Retroactive Date: 7/1/2000 See Exhibit C | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$50,000 | Claims Made |
| Non-Monetary Crisis Management | \$25,000 \$5,000 | \$25,000 \$5,000 | N/A N/A | Claims Made Claims Made |

Please Note: Zurich can reduce the Public Officials Liability and Employment Practice Liability deductibles to \$10,000 for an additional premium. Please let us know if you would like us to quote.

| 20 | verage Features: |
|----|--|
| | Claims Made and Reported Form |
| | Defense in Addition to Limit |
| | Sublimit for Defense for Non-Monetary claims |
| | Modified Consent to Settle Clause with hammer clause at only 50% participation |
| | Includes a broad definition of Loss including: Punitive Damages, Exemplary Damages or Multiple Damages , where insurable under applicable law. Most favorable jurisdiction wording applies. |
| 1 | Civil Rights coverage is provided. |
| | Crisis Event coverage for public officials is provided. |

Exclusions

| PUBLIC OFFICIALS: Exclusions as stated on the Public Officials Liability Insurance Policy, including but not limited to: Distribution of Material in Violation of Statutes; Electronic Data; Electric Vandalism; Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation; Fiduciary, Financing, Taxes; Fines and Penalties; Fraudulent or Dishonest Acts; Maintain Insurance; Non-Monetary; Professional Services; Prior Notice, Pending or Prior Legal Action; Violations of Laws; Workers Compensation; Securities. |
|---|
|---|

Employment Practices Liability

Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating A+ XV

| Line of Business | Limit | Aggregate | Deductible | Trigger |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Employment Practices Liability Retroactive Date: 7/1/2000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$50,000 | Claims Made |

Wage and Hour coverage is included at \$50,000

| (| overage Features: |
|----|---|
| | Claims Made and Reported Form |
| | Defense in Addition to Limit |
| | Third Party Discrimination Liability is included (harassment provided) |
| -2 | Civil Right coverage is provided |
| | Crisis Event Coverage is provided |
| | Business invitee (Third Party) Liability covering Emotional Distress, Sexual Harassment, Discrimination and other allegations |
| | Broad definition of Claim including coverage for regulatory proceedings, arbitration hearings and EEOC hearings, subject to exclusions |
| | Includes a broad definition of Loss including: Punitive Damages, Exemplary Damages or Multiple Damages, where insurable under applicable law. Most favorable jurisdiction wording applies. |

Exclusions:

| EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES: | Exclusions as stated on the Employment Practices Liability Insurance Policy, |
|-----------------------|---|
| | including but not limited to: Fiduciary, Employee Benefits, Fraudulent of |
| | Dishonest Acts, Labor Disputes, Maintain Insurance, Non-Monetary, Prior Notice, |
| | Prior or Pending Legal Action, Violation of Laws, Wage and Hour Law, Workers |
| | Compensation. |
| | |

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

\$10M Lead Umbrella

Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating A+ XV

| Line of Business | Limit | Aggregate | Deductible | Trigger |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Umbrella | \$10,000,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$10,000 SIR | Follows Underlying |
| Endorsements: | | | | - I |

- Employee Benefits Liability Follow Form
- Employers Liability Exclusion
- Employment Practices Liability Follow Form
- Failure To Supply Follow Form
- Public Officials Errors and Omissions Follow Form
- Special Events Follow Form
- Asbestos Follow Form
- Lead Follow Form

Flood and Earthquake

Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating A+ XV

| \$10,000,000 | \$100,000 | Flood (Zone C and X (Unshaded), X500, B and X (Shaded) |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| | | Earthquake (A percentage deductible applies separately to |
| | | |

Exclusions

| PROPERTY | Exclusions as stated on the Building and Personal Property Coverage |
|----------|--|
| | Form. Flood does not apply to any location(s) situated in a "special flood |
| | coverage area" as determined by the Federal Emergency Management |
| | Agency (FEMA). These areas are currently designated by FEMA as |
| | zones A, AE, AO, AH, A1- A30, A99, AR, AR/AE, AR/AO, AR/A1-A30, |
| | AR/AH, AR/A,V, V1-V30, VE, VO, |
| | X500, XFUT, B, XB, and X500 and on a FEMA Flood Rate Map, shaded |
| | X. Any area later designated by FEMA as a "special flood coverage |
| | area" at the time of a Covered Cause of Loss is also subject to this |
| | limitation. Any area removed by FEMA from a "special flood coverage |
| | area" designated at the time of a Covered Cause of Loss is not subject |
| | to this limitation. |

Crime Coverage

Insurance Company: The Hanover Insurance Company

| Coverage | Limit | Deductible |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Employee Theft | \$4,000,000 | \$15,000 |
| Employee Theft – Per Employee Coverage | Not Covered | Not Covered |
| Forgery or Alteration | \$250,000 | \$5,000 |
| Inside the Premises – Theft of Money & Securities | \$25,000 | \$1,000 |
| Inside the Premises – Robbery or Safe Buglary of Other | \$25,000 | \$1,000 |
| Property | | |
| Outside the Premises | \$25,000 | \$1,000 |
| Computer Fraud | \$4,000,000 | \$15,000 |
| Funds Transfer Fraud | \$4,000,000 | \$15,000 |
| Money Orders and Counterfeit Money | \$1,000,000 | \$10,000 |
| Destruction of Electronic Data | \$100,000 | \$1,000 |
| Funds Transfer – False Pretenses Coverage | \$100,000 | \$25,000 |

Coverage Notes:

- Include Designated Person Required to Have Knowledge of Loss (Discovery Form)
- Faithful Performance of Duty Coverage for Government Employees: Employee Theft per Loss Coverage Limit \$1,000,000
- Include Specified Non-Compensated Officers as Employees
- Include Volunteer Workers Other Than Fund Solicitors As Employees
- Include Treasurers or Tax Collectors as Employees
- Include Expense Incurred to Establish Amount of Loss
- ERISA Rider Endorsement
- Add Credit, Debit or Charge Card Forgery: Limit \$1,000,000
 - Includes written instruments required in conjunction with any credit, debit or charge card issued to you or any "employee" for business purposes

POLLUTION (SITE POLLUTION)

Carrier: Ascot Specialty Insurance Company (Non-Admitted)

Coverage: Prime Pollution Liability

| | Option 1 | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Coverage | Limit: | Deductible: | |
| Coverage A | \$1,000,000 | \$25,000 | |
| Covered Location | | | |
| Pollution Liability | | | |
| Coverage B | \$1,000,000 | \$25,000 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | |
| Pollution Liability | | | |
| Coverage C | \$1,000,000 | \$25,000 | |
| Emergency and | | | |
| Crisis Management | | | |
| Costs | | | |
| Coverage D | Not Purchased | 72 Hour | |
| Business Income | | Waiting Period | |
| and Extra Expense | | | |
| Policy Aggregate | \$1,000,000 | N/A | |

| Policy Premium (Excluding TRIA) | \$16,800 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Taxes (3.6%) | \$604.80 |
| Stamping Fee (.17%) | \$28.56 |
| Total | \$17,433.36 |
| Minimum Earned Premium | 100% |
| Policy Term | 1 Year |

POLLUTION (SITE POLLUTION)

Schedule of Forms and Endorsements:

| Name | Form Number – Edition Date |
|--|----------------------------|
| Claims & Notice Reporting | EN AL PN 01 01 20 |
| Prime Coverage Form | EN PR 00 01 04 20 |
| Cap on Losses from Certified Acts of Terrorism | EN AL 10 02 04 19 |
| and Exclusion of Other Acts of Terrorism | |
| *Drinking Water Exclusion | EN AL 10 37 07 21 |
| **Sewer or Drain Exclusion | EN PR 10 50 08 21 |
| PFAS Exclusion | EN PR 10 51 08 21 |

Exclusions:

*Back Up of Sewer or Drains Exclusion: Sewer back up is covered under the General Liability and Excess lines of business and not intended to be covered under the Pollution policy.

****Contaminated Drinking Water Exclusion:** Product pollution coverage for potable water is not included, this endorsement ensures the language in the policy reflects the carrier's intent.

Policy Coverage Highlights (if not amended by endorsement):

- Blanket Covered Locations (no scheduling required).
- Pollution coverage is on a full preexisting basis (no retro date) for on and off site bodily injury, property damage and environmental damage.
- Covered Locations includes NODS and Divested Locations.
- Business Income is included with a 72 hour waiting period. There is no waiting period for extra expenses.
- Newly Acquired locations are automatically included for Time-Element Pollution Events for 180 days.
- Pollution during Transportation and Scheduled Contractors Pollution is provided on an occurrence basis worldwide.
- Emergency Costs include crisis management costs and are included on a no fault basis.
- All Defense Expense is outside of the limit of insurance.

TRAVEL ACCIDENT

Carrier: Gerber Life Insurance Company is A.M. Best rated A (Excellent)

ACN is the national underwriting manager and administrator for Gerber Life Insurance Company's employer-group AD&D products. Gerber Life Insurance Company is A.M. Best rated A (Excellent).

Class

- 1 All active full-time salaried employees of the Policyholder, working a minimum of 30 hours per week, domiciled in the United States.
- 2 All active full-time hourly employees of the Policyholder working a minimum of 30 hours per week, domiciled in the United States.

| Plan | Design | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Class | Principal Sum | Hazards | Benefits | | |
| 1 | \$200,000 | G-9, G-25, G-27 | F-3, F-5, F-18, F-19, F-21 | | |
| 2 | \$100,000 | G-9, G-25, G-27 | F-3, F-5, F-18, F-19, F-21 | | |
| Haza | ard Description | | | | |
| G-9 | | | | | |
| G-25 | Private Passenger Automobile Seat B Protection | elt Accident | 10% to \$25,000 | | |
| G-27 | Private Passenger Automobile Air Bag Accident Protection | | 10% to \$25,000 | | |
| Benefit Description | | | | | |
| F-3 | Accidental Death, Dismemberment, a | nd Paralysis Benefit | | | |
| F-5 | Rehabilitation Benefit | | \$250 per month for up to 6 months (not contingent upon actual expenses incurred) | | |
| F-18 | Therapeutic Counseling Benefit | | \$250 per month for up to 6 months (not contingent upon actual expenses incurred) | | |
| F-19 | Adaptive Home and Vehicle Benefit | | 10% to \$25,000 | | |
| F-21 | Surgical Reattachment Benefit | | | | |
| Ame | ndments | | | | |

- N-1 Newly Acquired Company or Corporation
- N-8 OFAC (Office of Foreign Assets Control) Notice

Aggregate Limit(s) of Indemnity

\$2,000,000 Per Accident

Difference and Conditions (Excess Flood and Earthquake)

Carrier: Insurer Arch Specialty Insurance Company - Non-Admitted Carrier

AM Best Rating: A+ Standard & Poor's Rating: A+ Valuation: Replacement Cost with respect to Real and Business Personal Property Co-Insurance: NIL with respect to Real and/or Personal Property

| Policy Premium | \$35,000 |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Taxes (3.6%) | \$1,260 |
| Stamping Fee (.17%) | \$59.50 |
| Total | \$36,319.50 |

| | Limit of Liability |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 100% Program Limit (all layers) | \$15,000,000 (Ground Up – Per Occurrence) |
| Arch Participation | 100.0000% being \$5,000,000 Per Occurrence and Annual Aggregate part of \$5,000,000 excess of \$10,000,000 Per Occurrence and Annual Aggregate and excess of deductibles Per the Schedule of Values and Locations on file with the Company |
| 100% Program Sub- limits | All sub-limits shown below are the 100% program sub-limits which apply on a ground- up basis over all participating layers of insurance. Arch Specialty Insurance Company's participation, if any, in such sub-limits shall be in proportion to Arch Specialty Insurance Company's participation in the overall limits for this account, as detailed in the Participation Section above. Sub-limits are part of and not in addition to the 100% Program Limit shown above and are per occurrence unless otherwise indicated. |
| | It is hereby understood and agreed that the following locations on file with the Company are not covered under this policy for the peril of Flood: 4580 EAST HENRIETTA ROAD, HENRIETTA, NY 14467 631 EDGEMERE DRIVE, GREECE, NY 14626 639 EDGEMERE DRIVE, GREECE, NY 14626 243 MAIN ROAD, PEMBROKE, NY 14036 90 BARCHAN DUNE RISE, VICTOR, NY 14564 1313 STATE ROAD, VICTOR, NY 14564 1313 STATE ROUTE 444, VICTOR, NY 14564 7683 WALKER ROAD, PAVILION, NY 14525 7980 CLINTON STREET ROAD, BERGEN, NY 14416 0 MOSELEY ROAD (N OF COLONIAL CIRCLE), PERINTON, NY 14450 1332 MAIN ROAD, PEMBROKE, NY 14036 201 BENSON ROAD, VICTOR, NY 14564 1313 BAKER ROAD, VICTOR, NY 14564 1535 ROUTE 444, VICTOR, NY 14564 1630 NEWCO DRIVE, HAMLIN, NY 14464 104 ALLEGHANY ROAD, CORFU, NY 14036 |

Limit of Liability

Deductibles

\$10,000,000 attachment point, plus underlying deductible(s)

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

| | Coverage |
|---------------------|--|
| Coverage Territory | The United States of America (Including its territories and possessions) and Puerto Rico |
| Location(s) Covered | As per schedule on file received on 03/31/2022 |
| Covered Perils | Difference In Conditions Including Flood and Earthquake subject to policy terms, conditions, and exclusions |
| Covered Property | Real Property Business Personal Property |
| | Applicable Policy Forms |
| Form Number | Form Name |
| 06 EXP0001 33 08 16 | NEW YORK - COMMERCIAL PROPERTY DECLARATIONS (ASIC) |
| 00 ML0012 00 01 03 | SCHEDULE OF FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS |
| 06 ML0002 00 12 14 | SIGNATURE PAGE (ARCH SPECIALTY) |
| 00 EXP0009 00 11 14 | MINIMUM EARNED PREMIUM CLAUSE – PERCENTAGE 35% |
| 00 EXP0091 00 11 03 | COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS |
| 00 ML0003 00 04 12 | SERVICE OF SUIT |
| 06 CP0002 00 03 08 | CLAIMS HANDLING PROCEDURES (Arch Specialty Ins. Co.) |
| 00 EXP0125 00 06 06 | TOTAL TERRORISM EXCLUSION |
| 00 ML0065 00 06 07 | U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC") |
| 00 EXP0078 00 01 16 | OCCURRENCE LIMIT OF LIABILITY ENDORSEMENT |
| 00 EXP0003 00 08 14 | EXCLUSION AND LIMITED ADDITIONAL COVERAGE FOR FUNGUS |
| 00 EXP0189 00 02 15 | ASBESTOS MATERIAL REMOVAL LIMITATION |
| 00 EXP0004 00 08 15 | ELECTRONIC DATA LOSS OR DAMAGE - EXCLUSION |
| 00 EXP0192 00 03 15 | EXCLUSION OF LOSS DUE TO VIRUS OR BACTERIA |
| 00 EXP0225 00 03 21 | APPRAISAL |
| 00 PRP0042 00 06 15 | POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT |
| 06 EXPS001 00 08 18 | EXCESS PHYSICAL DAMAGE SCHEDULE |
| 00 EXP0008 00 11 14 | DROP DOWN ENDORSEMENT (EARTHQUAKE AND/OR FLOOD, ONLY) |
| 00 ML0207 00 11 03 | -RESTRICTED COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT. IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THIS POLICY EXCLUDES ALL RISK PERILS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE PERILS OF FLOOD AND EARTHQUAKE |
| 00 EXP0184 00 11 14 | EXCESS PROPERTY FOLLOWING FORM COVERAGE PART |

Cancellation: 30 Days except 10 days as respects Non-Payment of Premium **Minimum Earned Premium**: 35%



OCP

Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating A+ XV

General Liability

| Coverage | Limit |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Per Occurrence | \$1,000,000 |
| General Aggregate | \$2,000,000 |

Cyber

Insurance Company: Houston Casualty Company (non-admitted – Am Best rating "A++" Superior)

| Sublimit | Retention | 4 | Aggregate Limit of Liability |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Aggregate Limit of Liability Security and Privacy Liability | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$50,000 |
| Coverage | | | |
| Multimedia Liability Coverage | \$5,000,000 | | \$50,000 |
| Privacy Regulatory Defense and Penalties Coverage | \$5,000,000 | | \$50,000 |
| Breach Event Costs Coverage (1st party expenses) | \$5,000,000 | | \$50,000 |
| System Failure Coverage | \$5,000,000 | | \$50,000 |
| PCI DSS Fines (Credit Card coverage) | \$5,000,000 | | \$50,000 |
| Defense and Notification Expenses | Inside the Limit | | \$50,000 |
| Bricking | \$5,000,000 | | \$50,000 |
| Cyber Crime/Social Engineering | \$100,000* | | \$50,000 |
| TCPA Defense | \$50,000 | | \$50,000 |
| Bodily Injury due to breach | \$250,000 | | \$50,000 |
| Phishing Fraud | \$100,000 | | |
| Telephone Hacking | \$100,000 | | |
| Court Attendance | \$25,000 | | |

Long Term Premium = \$47,433.96 (includes taxes and fees)

*Option for Cybercrime/Social Engineering \$250,000 limit - \$6,973.34 Additional Premium

Cyber - Marketing Results

Marketing Summary: 1. Zurich – declined – local governments or municipalities 2. C.N.A. - declined - local governments or municipalities 3. Beazley – declined – local governments or municipalities 4. AIG - declined - local governments or municipalities 5. Travelers – declined – local governments or municipalities AWAC – declined – local governments or municipalities RLI – declined – local governments or municipalities Hartford – declined – local governments or municipalities 9. Great American – declined – local governments or municipalities XL – declined – local governments or municipalities 11. AXIS – declined – local governments or municipalities 12. Sompo – declined – local governments or municipalities 13. QBE - declined - local governments or municipalities 14. CV Starr - declined - local governments or municipalities 15. Princeton – declined – local governments or municipalities 16. Nexus - declined - local governments or municipalities 17. London – declined – local governments or municipalities 18. CFC - declined - local governments or municipalities 19. Scottsdale – declined – local governments or municipalities 20. Dual - declined - local governments or municipalities 21. Thinkrisk – declined – local governments or municipalities 22. Coalition – declined – local governments or municipalities

1st Layer Excess - \$5M xs \$10M

Carrier: Allied World Assurance Company (Admitted Paper) AM Best Rating: A XV

Coverage: \$5M x/s \$10M (Zurich \$10M Lead Umbrella)

Premium: \$63,209 Terrorism: \$404 Total: \$63,613

SCHEDULE OF UNDERLYING INSURANCE

| Coverage: | Company: | Limits: | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Umbrella Liability | Zurich American Ins. Co. | Per Occurrence | \$10,000,000 |
| | Policy Number: | Other Aggregate | \$10,000,000 |
| | TBD | Products-Completed Ops. Aggregate | \$10,000,00 0 |
| | | Retention | \$10,000 |
| Coverage: | Company: | Limits: | |
| General Liability | Zurich American Ins. Co. | Each Occurrence | \$1,000,000 |
| | Policy Number: | General Aggregate | \$3,000,000 |
| | TBD | Products-Completed Ops. Aggregate | \$3,000,000 |
| Coverage: | Company: | Limits: | |
| Employee Benefits Liability | Zurich American Ins. Co. | Each Occurrence | \$1,000,000 |
| | Policy Number: | General Aggregate | \$3,000,000 |
| | TBD | Products-Completed Ops. Aggregate | \$3,000,000 |
| Coverage: | Company: | Limits: | |
| Public Officials Errors and | Zurich American Ins. Co. | Each Claim | \$1,000,000 |
| Omissions Liability | Policy Number: | Aggregate | \$1,000,000 |
| | TBD | Retroactive Date | 7.1.2000 |
| Coverage: | Company: | Limits: | |
| Employment Practices Liability | Zurich American Ins. Co. | Each Claim | \$1,000,000 |
| | Policy Number: | Aggregate | \$1,000,000 |
| | TBD | Retroactive Date | 7.1.2000 |
| Coverage: | Company: | Limits: | |
| Automobile Liability | Zurich American Ins. Co. | Each Accident Limit | \$1,000,000 |
| | Policy Number: | | |
| | TBD | | |

INSURANCE PROPOSAL

FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS:

GL 00139 00 (08/08) Following Form Excess Liability Insurance Policy Declarations GL 00117 00 (01/15) Terrorism Disclosure Statement GL 00323 00 (05/09) Schedule of Underlying Insurance GL 00126 00 (06/07) Following Form Excess Liability Insurance Policy GL 00286 31 (02/07) New York Amendatory Endorsement GL 00366 00 (09/11) Follow Form Other Aggregate Limit Endorsement GL 00447 00 (02/15) Access to or Disclosure of Confidential or Personal Information Exclusion GL 00621 00 (07/20) Communicable Disease and Infectious Agent Exclusion

EXCLUSIONS:

GL 00623 00 (07/20) Exclusion—Aircraft and Airports Including Airport Boards SIR-XS 00005 00 (03/14) Excess—Auto Exclusion SIR-XS 00009 00 (03/14) Exclusion—Lead—New York 00241 (11/05) Asbestos Exclusion

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

2nd Layer Excess - \$5M xs \$15M

\$5M x/s \$15M (This is made up of Zurich Lead and AWAC \$5M x/s \$10M)

Carrier: Hallmark Specialty - Non-admitted

Coverage: Excess Liability

PREMIUM: \$53,500 TRIA: \$1,070 Surplus Lines Tax: \$1,964.52 Stamping Fee: \$92.77 Total: \$56,627.29

Limits:

\$5,000,000 Each Occurrence \$5,000,000 Aggregate Limit

FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS:

PE 00 01 01 16 (01-16) Entity Liability Declarations PE 00 04 01 16 (01-16) Schedule of Forms and Endorsements PE 00 03 01 16 (01-16) Schedule of Underlying Insurance Exclusion – Access or Disclosure of Confidential or Personal Information and Data-**Related Liability** PE 00 05 05 16 (05-16) IX 21 08 07 09 (07-09) Asbestos Exclusion CLAIM REPORTING 06 20 Claim Reporting PE 00 02 04 17 (04-17) Excess Public Entity Liability PE 00 18 03 20 Exclusion - Communicable Disease PE 00 12 08 19 Exclusion - Perfluoroalkyl and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) IX 21 05 07 09 (07-09) Fungi or Bacteria Exclusion IX 21 13 07 09 (07-09) Lead Exclusion HX SS 05 07 09 (07-09) Service of Suit SLNY2017 (10-17) Surplus Lines Notification IL P 001 01 04 (01-04) U.S. Treasury Dept. ("OFAC") HS 00 01 01 16 (01-16) Signature Page HX 00 01 07 12 (07-12) Privacy Policy Disclosure Notice

2nd Layer Excess - \$5M xs \$15M

SCHEDULE OF UNDERLYING:

| 2nd Layer Excess | |
|----------------------|--|
| Coverage: | Excess Liability |
| Carrier. | Allied World Assurance Company (U.S.) Inc. |
| Policy Period: | 07/01/2022 - 07/01/2023 |
| Policy Number: | |
| Limits Of Liability: | Each Occurrence Limit: \$5,000,000 |
| | Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit: \$5,000,000 |
| | Aggregate Limit (Where Applicable): \$5,000,000 |

Lead Excess

| Coverage: | Umbrella Liability |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Carrier. | Zurich American Insurance Company |
| Policy Period: | 07/01/2022 - 07/01/2023 |
| Policy Number: | |
| Limits Of Liability: | Occurrence: \$10,000,000 |
| | Aggregate: \$10,000,000 |

Primary

| Coverage: | |
|----------------------|--|
| Carrier. | |
| Policy Period: | |
| Policy Number: | |
| Limits Of Liability: | |

GL, EBL, POL, EPL, AL Zurich American Insurance Company 07/01/2022 - 07/01/2023

General Liability Each Occurrence: \$1,000,000 General Aggregate: \$3,000,000 Products-Completed Ops. Aggregate: \$3,000,000

Employee Benefits Liability Each Occurrence: \$1,000,000 General Aggregate: \$3,000,000

Public Officials Errors and Omissions Liability Each Claim: \$1,000,000 Aggregate: \$1,000,000 Retroactive Date: 7.1.2000

Employment Practices Liability Each Claim: \$1,000,000 Aggregate: \$1,000,000 Retroactive Date: 7.1.2000

Automobile Liability Each Accident Limit: \$1,000,000

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

3rd Layer Excess - \$5M xs \$20M

\$5M x/s \$20M (This is made up of Hallmark \$5M xs \$15M)

Carrier: Accident Fund Insurance Company of America - Admitted

Coverage: Excess Liability

PREMIUM: \$25,000 TRIA: \$500 Total: \$25,500

Limits: \$5,000,000 Each Occurrence \$5,000,000 Aggregate Limit

Schedule of Underlying: Carrier: Hallmark Specialty

\$5,000,000 Each Occurrence \$5,000,000 Aggregate Limit

Forms and Endorsements: CX 21 02 04 13 Total Pollution Exclusion CX 21 16 04 13 Exclusion Silica or Silica Related Dust CX 22 40 12 19 General Change Endt - Exclusion - Damage to Property ACX 00 40 06 20 Exclusion - ERISA CX 21 20 04 13 Exclusion Professional Services CX 21 14 04 13 Exclusion Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems CX 21 13 04 13 Exclusion Fungi or Bacteria CX 21 43 05 14 Exclusion Access or Disclosure of Confidential or Personal Information CX 21 57 04 13 New York Exclusion Communicable Disease CX 21 29 01 15 Conditional Exclusion of Terrorism Relating to Disposition of Federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act CX 21 33 01 15 Exclusion of Certified Acts of Terrorism CX 21 01 09 08 Nuclear Energy Liability Exclusion CX 21 43 05 14 Exclusion Access or Disclosure of Confidential or Personal Information ACX 00 06 06 20 Exclusion - Asbestos ACX 00 13 06 20 Exclusion - Discrimination ACX 00 16 06 20 Exclusion - Lead ACX 00 20 06 20 Exclusion - Recording And Distribution Of Material Or Information In Violation Of Law ACX 00 38 06 20 Exclusion - War And Warlike Action CX 21 19 04 13 Exclusion Employment Related Practices CX P 002 04 13 Exclusion Silica or Silica Related Dust Notice to Policyholders ACX 00 02 06 20 Exclusion - Aircraft Liability **ATTACHMENTS:** ACX 00 44 06 20 Unimpaired Aggregate Endorsement ACX 00 45 06 20 Primary and Non-Contributory - NY CX 01 14 01 14 NY Changes CX 02 33 01 14 NY Changes Cancellation and Nonrenewal CX 01 15 01 11 NY Changes Transfer of Duties When a Limit of Insurance Is Used Up ILP 001 01 04 US Treasury Departments Office of Foreign Assets Control

^{© 2017} M&T Insurance Agency, Inc. All rights reserved.

4th Layer Excess - \$10M xs \$25M

Carrier: Endurance American Specialty Insurance Company - Non-Admitted Paper - A.M. Best Rating: A+ XV

\$10M x/s \$25M (This is made up of Zurich Lead and AWAC \$5M x/s \$10M; Hallmark \$5M xs 15M; Accident Fund \$5 xs \$20M)

PREMIUM: \$36,500 TRIA: \$365 Surplus Lines Tax: \$1,327.14 Stamping Fee: \$62.67 Total: \$38,254.81

Limits:

\$10,000,000 Each Occurrence \$10,000,000 Aggregate Limit

Scheduled Underlying Limits of Insurance:

Excess Policies

| Coverage / Carrier | Policy Period | Limits / Attachments | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Umbrella / Zurich American Insurance Company | 07/01/2022 to 07/01/2023 | \$ 10,000,000 Each Occurrence \$ 30,000,000 Other Aggregate \$ 10,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Excess of Primary | |
| Excess / Allied World Assurance Company (U.S.), Inc. | 07/01/2022 to 07/01/2023 | \$ 5,000,000 Each Occurrence \$ 5,000,000 Aggregate (Where Applicable) \$ 5,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Excess of \$ 10,000,000 Defense Outside Limits | |
| Excess / Hallmark Specialty Insurance Company | 07/01/2022 to 07/01/2023 | \$ 5,000,000 Each Occurrence \$ 5,000,000 Aggregate (Where Applicable) Excess of \$ 15,000,000 Defense Outside Limits | |
| Excess / Accident Fund Insurance Company of America | 07/01/2022 to 07/01/2023 | \$ 5,000,000 Each Occurrence \$ 5,000,000 Aggregate Excess of \$ 20,000,000 Defense Outside Limits | |

INSURANCE PROPOSAL

Policy Forms and Attachments:

EXL 6001 0813 Absolute Asbestos Exclusion EXL 0592 0610 Absolute Communicable Disease Exclusion EXL 6002 0813 Absolute Pollution Exclusion EXL 0519 0606 Abuse or Molestation Exclusion EXL 0573 0606 Cyber Liability Exclusion EXL 0547 0606 Dams or Reservoirs Exclusion EXL 6027 0813 Discrimination And Employment Exclusion EXL 0505 0606 Employment Related Practices Exclusion EXL 0516 0112 Exclusion-Violation of Information Statutes EXL 0530 0606 Failure to Supply Exclusion EXL 6055 0813 Limitation - Designated Entities - Exclusion Of All Hazards EXL 6066 0817 Nuclear Energy Liability Exclusion EXL 1323 0610 Sub-Limited Coverage Exclusion EXL 0537 1206 Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist Exclusion EXL 0562 0606 War Liability Exclusion EXL 3013 0817 Additional Insured Primary Non-Contributory Endt EXL 3044 0318 Bankruptcy or Insolvency Condition Endorsement IL 1201 0115 Exclusion of Certified Acts of Terrorism and Exclusion of Other Acts IL 3420 0718 NY New York Changes EXL 1302A 0512 New York Claim Notice with Eclaim Notice EXL 1301 0512 Service Of Suit Endorsement EXL 6092 0813 Waiver Of Subrogation SN 9050 0914 NY SN - New York PN 0001 0110 U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC)

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

5th Layer Excess \$15M xs \$35M

Carrier: Travelers Excess and Surplus Lines Co - Non-admitted

\$15M x/s \$35M (This is made up of Zurich Lead and AWAC \$5M x/s \$10M; Hallmark \$5M xs 15M; Accident Fund \$5 xs \$20M; Endurance \$10M xs \$25M)

Coverage: Excess Liability

Premium: \$35,310 TRIA: \$360 Stamping Fee: \$60.64 Surplus Lines Tax: \$1,284.12 Filing Fee: \$250 Total: \$37,014.76

| Limit Quoted: | \$15,000,000 - Each (\$15,000,000 - Annua | |
|---------------|---|---|
| Excess of: | \$35,000,000 | Each Occurrence/Annual Aggregate Where Applicable Excess of Underlying Insurance |

Underlying schedule

| POLICY NUMBER | COVERAGE | COMPANY | | LIMIT |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| CEX09604259- 01 | Excess Liability | AWAC | Aggregate Each occurrence | 5,000,000 5,000,000 |
| 5111-0241-01 | Excess Liability | HALLMARK SPECIALTY INSURANCE | Aggregate Each occurrence | 5,000,000 5,000,000 |
| TBD | Excess Liability | ACCIDENT FND INS CO OF AMERICA | Aggregate Each occurrence | 5,000,000 5,000,000 |
| TBD | Excess Liability | ENDURANCE AMERICAN | Aggregate Each occurrence | 10,000,000 10,000,000 |
| 0633011-01 | Umbrella Liability | ZURICH | Aggregate Aggregate Each occurrence | 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 |

INSURANCE PROPOSAL

| Forms and Endorsements: PREMIUM SPLIT FORM CONTROLLING UNDERLYING POLICIES AND LIMITS UNDERLYING POLICIES AND LIMITS (OVERFLOW FOR ITEM 5) | CG D0 31 10 91 |
|---|----------------------------------|
| CONTROLLING UNDERLYING POLICIES AND LIMITS | CG D0 77 12 96 CG D0 87 12 96 |
| UNDERLYING POLICIES AND LIMITS (OVERFLOW FOR ITEM 5) UMBRELLA OVERPRINT (CG T0 53 04 96) | CG T0 53 04 96 |
| POLICY DECLARATIONS EXCESS (FOLLOWING FORM) LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY | CG T0 96 04 17 |
| FEDERAL TERRORISM RISK INSURANCE ACT DISCLOSURE | D0 10 0 01 21 IL E0 95 03 15 |
| FEDERAL TERRORISM RISK INSURANCE ACT DISCLOSURE SERVICE OF SUIT EXCESS (FOLLOWING FORM) LIABILITY INSURANCE CAP ON LOSSES FROM CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM EXCLUSION - UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS, NO-FAULT, MEDICAL | IL T3 27 01 04 |
| CAP ON LOSSES FROM CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM | IL T4 14 01 21 |
| EXCLUSION - UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS, NO-FAULT, MEDICAL | PN T3 24 11 03 |
| EXPENSE BENEFITS & INCOME LOSS BENEFITS IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING INDEPENDENT AGENT AND BROKER | PN T4 54 01 08 |
| | |
| COMPENSATION DIRECT CLAIM REPORTING - EXCESS CASUALTY UMBRELLA/EXCESS EXCESS (FOLLOWING FORM) LIABILITY INSURANCE EXCLUSION - AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS AND GROUNDING EXCLUSION - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE EXCLUSION - CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCLUSION - FAILURE TO SUPPLY EXCLUSION - DISCRIMINATION EXCLUSION - CROSS LIABILITY | PN U4 12 02 21 |
| EXCESS (FOLLOWING FORM) LIABILITY INSURANCE EXCLUSION - AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS AND GROUNDING | XP 00 01 05 14 XP 00 75 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE | XP 00 89 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ERRORS AND OMISSIONS | XP 00 93 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCLUSION - FAILURE TO SUPPLY EXCLUSION - DISCRIMINATION EXCLUSION - CROSS LIABILITY EXCLUSION - ARCRAFT OR WATERCRAFT EXCLUSION - ABUSE OR MOLESTATION EXCLUSION - ABUSE OR MOLESTATION EXCLUSION - CONTRACTORS LIMITATION EXCLUSION - DAMAGE TO PROPERTY EXCLUSION - LEAD EXCLUSION - DESIGNATED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Any and all professional EXCLUSION - DESIGNATED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Any and all professional EXCLUSION - DESIGNATED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Any and all professional EXCLUSION - DESIGNATED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Any and all professional | XP 01 04 02 14 XP 01 17 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - CROSS LIABILITY | XP 01 23 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - AIRCRAFT OR WATERCRAFT | XP 01 39 09 09 |
| EXCLUSION - ABUSE OR MOLESTATION EXCLUSION - CONTRACTORS LIMITATION | XP 01 54 05 19 XP 01 58 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - DAMAGE TO PROPERTY | XP 01 60 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - LEAD | XP 01 63 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - DESIGNATED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Any and all professional services) | XP 01 69 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEM | XP 01 71 02 14 |
| SILICA EXCLUSION | XP 01 81 02 14 |
| services) EXCLUSION - EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEM SILICA EXCLUSION WELDING BY-PRODUCTS EXCLUSION PUNITIVE DAMAGES EXCLUSION TOTAL POLILITION EXCLUSION | XP 01 83 02 14 XP 01 85 02 14 |
| TOTAL POLLUTION EXCLUSION | XP 01 89 02 14 |
| EXCLUSION - ACCESS OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL OR PERSONAL | XP 02 05 02 14 |
| INFORMATION | XP 02 11 02 14 |
| AMENDMENT - FOLLOW FORM TO EXCLUSIONS IN UNDERLYING INSURANCE ONLY WHEN EXCESS OF CONTROLLING UNDERLYING INSURANCE AND POST JUDGEMENT | AP 02 11 02 14 |
| INTEREST | |
| AMENDMENT OF COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS - PROHIBITED COVERAGE - | XP 02 37 03 15 |
| UNLICENSED INSURANCE AND TRADE OR ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AMENDMENT OF COVERAGE - MINIMUM EARNED PREMIUM | XP 02 58 03 15 |
| EXCLUSION - UNSOLICITED COMMUNICATIONS | XP 02 60 02 15 |
| INTERLINE ENDORSEMENTS TAB PAGE | ZZ TA BS IL 01 |
| POLICYHOLDER NOTICES TAB PAGE | ZZ TA BS PN 01 |

Premium Summary

| COVERAGE | 20 | 21-22 Premium | 202 | 2-23 Premium |
|--|----|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Package - Underlying Liabilities | \$ | 396,817.58 | \$ | 463,151.15 |
| Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company | | | | |
| Property | \$ | 131,117.00 | \$ | 201,426.00 |
| Property TRIA | \$ | 3,489.00 | Ş | 4,586.00 |
| NY | | 1,682.58 | Ş | 2,575.15 |
| Risk Engineering Resource Fee | \$ | 250.00 | Ş | 250.00 |
| General Liability | \$ | 63,679.00 | \$ | 63,942.00 |
| General Liability TRIA | \$ | 1,274.00 | \$ | 1,279.00 |
| Equipment Breakdown | Ş | 43,321.00 | \$ | 27,891.00 |
| Public Officials Liability | \$ | 25,515.00 | \$ | 26,747.00 |
| Employment Practices Liability | \$ | 8,757.00 | Ş | 8,620.00 |
| Inland Marine | | 8,209.00 | Ş | 6,777.00 |
| Inland Marine TRIA | \$ | 164.00 | \$ | 136.00 |
| Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company | | | | |
| Commercial Auto | | 76,828.00 | \$ | 85,051.00 |
| Commercial Auto (NY Motor Vehicle Fee) | \$ | 1,240.00 | Ş | 1,340.00 |
| Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company | | | | |
| Umbrella | | 30,982.00 | Ş | 32,209.00 |
| Umbrella TRIA | Ş | 310.00 | Ş | 322.00 |
| Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company | | | 6 | 5 764 00 |
| Crime | \$ | 5,500.00 | \$ | 5,764.00 |
| Carrier: The Hanover Insurance Company Travel Accident | ć | 1 000 00 | ė | 1 000 00 |
| | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | 1,000.00 |
| Carrier: Gerber Life Insurance Company Difference in Conditions | ÷ | 20 021 04 | ć | 26 310 50 |
| | \$ | 30,031.04 | \$ | 36,319.50 |
| Carrier: Arch Specialty Insurance Company Pollution (Site) | \$ | 17 422 26 | \$ | 17,433.36 |
| | Ş | 17,433.36 | Ş | 17,433.30 |
| Carrier: Ascot Specialty Insurance Company OCP | \$ | 216.00 | \$ | 216.00 |
| Carrier: Zurich American Insurance Company | \$ | 210.00 | Ŷ | 210.00 |
| Cyber | \$ | 75,964.48 | \$ | 47,433.96 |
| Carrier: Houston Casualty Company | Ŷ | 73,304,40 | Ŷ | 47,433.30 |
| Excess Layer 1 | Ś | 66,102.00 | \$ | 63,613.00 |
| Carrier: Allied World Assurance Co | | OM xs \$10M) | | M xs \$10M) |
| Excess Layer 2 | Ś | 66,542.00 | 5 | 56,627.29 |
| | | 15M xs 20M - | | 5M xs \$15M - |
| Carrier: Hallmark Specialty Ins Co | , | Berkley) | | alimark Spec) |
| Excess Layer 3 | \$ | | Ś | 25,500.00 |
| Carrier: Accident Fund | | NA | | M xs \$20M) |
| Excess Layer 4 | \$ | - | \$ | 38,254.81 |
| Carrier: Endurance | τ. | NA | | DM xs \$25M) |
| Excess Layer 5 | \$ | 28,620.00 | \$ | 37,014.76 |
| Carrier: Travelers | | 15M xs \$35M) | | 5M xs \$35M) |
| | 19 | | 17.55 | ,, |
| fotal | \$ | 688,226.46 | \$ | 792,327.83 |



M&T Service Fee

Option #1 First Year \$50,000; Second Year \$55,000; Third year \$60,000

We propose a Three-Year Plan and fee structure. This will enable the Monroe County Water Authority to have enjoy stable premiums and an engaged marketplace next time an RFP is issued.

Option #2 One Year Fee \$60,000

DUE AT THE TIME OF BINDING:

Zurich Policies: Conditions

- Signed and Dated Public Entity Application, preferably the Allied Public Risk Application.
- Terrorism: Please refer to the attached Policyholder Disclosure Notice of Terrorism Insurance Coverage for the TRIA quote. This Proposal includes coverage for the TRA (Terrorism Risk Insurance Program) Reauthorization Act of 2015. The insured has the option to reject terrorism coverage. If the insured elects to reject the coverage, the attached Disclosure Notice of Terrorism Insurance Coverage must be completed and signed by the insured. If this notice is not returned to us upon binding of coverage, the terrorism premium will automatically be included.
- Signed and Dated Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist Selection /Rejection Form.
- Optional Supplemental Spousal Liability Premium is available. Please refer to the Supplemental Spousal Liability Coverage Selection/Rejection Form for the annual premium. If desired, remit the Signed and Dated Supplemental Spousal Liability Coverage Selection/Rejection Form at time of bind request.
- Copy of the latest Dam Inspection reports and the insureds response to inspection deficiencies if any.
- Signed Statement of Values.
- Insured's FEIN Number.
- Provide Name, Phone Number and Email Address for both the Risk Manager and the Boiler & Machinery Inspection contacts.
- Provide a complete driver schedule including name, date of birth and license number.

Pollution: Conditions

- Written request to accept or reject Terrorism Risk Insurance Act Coverage
- Written request to bind prior to the effective date.

Difference & Conditions

Need signed Terrorism Coverage Disclosure Notice if declining TRIA

Travel Accident

Need signed binding Agreement

Excess Policies

1st Layer: AWAC

• Signed and dated Acceptance or Rejection of Terrorism Insurance Coverage form.

2nd Layer: Hallmark

- Signed Total Cost Form
- Signed and dated Acceptance or Rejection of Terrorism Insurance Coverage form.

3rd Layer - Accident Fund Insurance Company of America

- Five year of company current loss runs (to be dated not earlier than 5/1/2022) for
- review and approval prior to binding
- A currently (2022) completed, executed subcontract agreement (signed by both the

- insured and the sub) with the accompanying certificate of insurance of the subcontractor.
- In regard to the 1/28/21 Loss, please provide mitigation actions taken to ensure a similar loss doesn't occur again.
- Receipt and acceptable review of Signed/completed Acord 125 & 131 Applications
- Signed and dated Acceptance or Rejection of Terrorism Insurance Coverage form

4th Layer: Endurance

- Signed and dated Acceptance or Rejection of Terrorism Insurance Coverage form.
- Signed total cost form

5th Layer Travelers

- Signed and dated Acceptance or Rejection of Terrorism Insurance Coverage form
- Signed total cost form

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

It is our responsibility to inform you of the payment options available to you prior to the binding of insurance coverage. Payment arrangements must be made at the time of binding coverage and premiums are due on the effective date of coverage.

Payment options can vary on a case by case basis depending on the proposed insurance carrier and type of coverage needed. We will work with you and the carrier to help outline a plan that is customized to suit each individual situation.

ENDORSEMENTS, AUDITS & RETRO ADJUSTMENTS

Apart from the premiums and terms quoted and accepted in this proposal, there may be occasions when the additional premium will be due for endorsements, premium audits or retrospective premium adjustment plans. In such instances an invoice will be sent with payment due either upon receipt of the invoice or by the effective date.

M&T Insurance Agency, Inc.

Authorization to Bind Coverage

I certify with the below signature that I, as a duly authorized representative of Monroe County Water Authority ("Insured" or "Client"), have requested M&T Insurance Agency, Inc. to bind coverages outlined in this proposal effective 7/1/20-21. Please note below any changes/rejections of coverage.

Changes/Rejections

This commercial insurance proposal is being provided as a source of information for your convenience. While it does summarize the policies that M&T Insurance Agency, Inc. deems appropriate given Client's current insurance needs, this document is not intended to serve as a comprehensive record of Client's policies' coverage, terms, or limitations. This document is not an insurance policy, and does not amend or otherwise impact coverage offered by the listed proposed policies. All policies listed in this proposal are subject to the full terms, exclusions, and limitations listed on the policies themselves.

Monroe County Water Authority

Print Name:

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____